

# MEASUREMENTS & CONVERSIONS

A Complete Guide



RUNNING PRESS GEM

RUNNING PRESS

**GEM**

---

**MEASUREMENTS  
& CONVERSIONS**

---

*A Complete Guide*

The Diagram Group

Running Press  
Philadelphia • London

First published in the United States of America in 1994 by  
Running Press Book Publishers.

Copyright © 1993, 1994 by Diagram Visual Information Ltd

All rights reserved under the Pan-American and International  
Copyright Convention.

Originally published by HarperCollins Publishers Limited under the  
title *Collins Gem Ready Reference*

This book may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any form or  
by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying,  
recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system now  
known or hereafter invented, without written permission from the  
publisher.

9

Digit on the right indicates the number of this printing.

ISBN: 1-56138-466-6

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Number: 94-65109

Cover design by Toby Schmidt

Printed in Great Britain by Caledonian International Book Manufacturing,  
Glasgow G64.

This book may be ordered by mail from your publisher. Please  
include \$2.50 for postage and handling. *But try your bookstore first!*

Running Press Book Publishers  
125 South Twenty-second Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-4399

---

## Foreword

Measurements are used to help establish the size of something. How far is it to the Moon? What is the page size of this book? How strong is the wind? So that these questions may be answered, many standards of measurement have been developed, encompassing things as diverse as radio wavelengths, wind speeds, earthquakes, and laundry codes. Different standards have been created around the world, and units based on both the US units/UK imperial and metric systems of measurement are now encountered. As a result, knowledge is needed of how to convert values from one system to another. The simple need to measure has created a complex web of units that now affects every aspect of life.

*Measurements & Conversions* is a uniquely useful guide to this world of measures. The book is divided into twelve sections, each providing essential information on the main units of measurement or features of a particular topic. When relevant, individual sections have conversion formulas, e.g. for metric and US units/UK imperial conversion equivalents, with conversion tables to provide immediate visual reference.

*Measurements & Conversions* is an indispensable, handy-sized guide to the international variety in units of measurement. It is an essential companion, whether for school, office, or home.

---

# Contents

- 6 **HOW TO USE THIS BOOK**
- 7 Unit conversion index
- 10 Glossary
- 26 Unit systems
- 1: NUMBERS**
- 28 Named numbers
- 29 Numerical prefixes
- 32 Historic number systems
- 34 Roman number system
- 36 Mathematical symbols
- 37 Arithmetic operations
- 38 Binary numbers
- 39 Computer coding systems
- 42 Fractions, decimals, and percentages
- 46 Prime numbers
- 47 Fibonacci sequence
- 48 Square and cube roots
- 50 Multiplication tables
- 54 Multiplication grid
- 55 Interest
- 2: LENGTH AND AREA**
- 60 Formulas: length
- 62 Conversion tables: length
- 70 Formulas: area
- 72 Conversion tables: area
- 78 Geometry of area
- 79 Geometry of surface area
- 3: VOLUME**
- 80 Formulas
- 83 Conversion tables
- 97 Geometry of volume
- 98 Cooking measures
- 100 Beverage measures
- 4: WEIGHT**
- 102 Formulas
- 104 Conversion tables
- 110 Periodic table
- 112 Chemical elements
- 124 Scales of hardness
- 5: ENERGY**
- 126 Formulas
- 127 Conversion tables
- 130 Electromagnetic spectrum
- 132 Earthquakes
- 134 Decibels
- 136 Energy needs by activity
- 137 Energy values of selected foods

- 
- 6: TEMPERATURE**
- 138 Systems of measurement/formulas
- 139 Conversion tables
- 143 Useful temperatures
- 7: TIME**
- 144 Units of time
- 145 Astronomical time
- 148 Geological timescale
- 149 The zodiac year
- 150 Types of calendar
- 152 Wedding anniversaries
- 153 Perpetual calendar
- 184 Time zones of the world
- 186 Office times
- 8: SPEED**
- 188 Formulas
- 190 Conversion tables
- 196 The Beaufort scale
- 9: GEOMETRY**
- 198 Polygons
- 200 Quadrilaterals
- 201 Triangles
- 10: EVERYDAY MEASURES**
- 202 Standard international paper sizes
- 203 Stock paper sizes
- 204 Envelope sizes and styles
- 206 Book sizes
- 207 Wine bottle shapes
- 208 Clothing sizes
- 210 Body measurements
- 212 Life expectancy
- 213 Average heights
- 214 Average weights
- 215 Laundry codes
- 218 Gun gauge/caliber
- 219 Horse measurements
- 220 Odds in dice and cards
- 11: ASTRONOMY**
- 222 Planetary features
- 224 Planetary distances
- 226 The solar system – Orbits and rotation
- 228 Light years
- 229 Planetary data
- 12: EARTH**
- 232 Earth's interior
- 233 Atmospheric layers and depths of the Earth
- 234 Climate
- 236 Continents
- 237 Largest countries
- 238 Oceans and seas
- 239 Largest (single) islands
- 240 Volcanoes and mountains
- 244 Longest rivers
- 246 Largest lakes
- 247 Largest waterfalls
- 248 Largest deserts
- 250 Deepest caves
- 251 Capitals of the world

## How to use this book

*Measurements & Conversions* is divided into 12 sections, each of which is devoted to a particular category of facts and figures. If you know which category you wish to explore, merely turn to the table of contents to find the relevant page number.

### **Unit conversion index**

In this book, there are tables for converting units from the US units/UK imperial system of measurement to the metric system (and vice versa), and for converting one type of unit to another within the same system. The Unit Conversion Index enables you to refer quickly to the tables in which a particular unit is converted.

### **Formulas**

Within each section, you will find a selection of conversion formulas. These are easy-to-use formulas for common conversions; you will need to use a calculator for most of them, although many are simple, approximate conversions.

### **Conversion tables**

Each group of units has its conversion tables: pages of quick-reference tables for all US units/UK imperial and metric measurements from meters to feet, grains to grams. These are particularly handy if you do not have a calculator. It would be impossible to accommodate tables listing every possible conversion, so the material included is not exhaustive.

You can use the following to convert figures larger than those in the table:

(a) separate the total into its parts: e.g., to convert 1,536

units of something, first convert the largest part in the table (1,000) and then each remaining part (500, 30, and 6). Then add these separate conversions together to find the total conversion; or

**(b)** move the decimal point in your original figure until it is at the same decimal place as those in the table. Look for the nearest number to this in the table and record the appropriate conversion. Then move the decimal point the same number of places in the opposite direction to give an approximate conversion of your original number.

Note also that the figures in the conversion tables are rounded up or down to the third decimal place, and so are not always exact.

## Unit conversion index

- acre 71, 74, 77
- calorie (cal) 126, 128–129
- Celsius ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) 138–143
- centimeter (cm) 60, 62, 66
  - cubic centimeter ( $\text{cm}^3$ ) 80, 91, 96
  - square centimeter ( $\text{cm}^2$ ) 70, 72, 75
- centimeters per second ( $\text{cm/s}$ ) 188, 192
- chain (ch) 61, 64, 68
  - square chain ( $\text{ch}^2$ ) 70, 73, 76
- circular milli-inch *see* milli-inch
- milli-inch
- cubic units *see* individual units listed
- dry volume measurements *see* individual units listed
- Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) 138–143
- fathom (fm) 61, 63, 67
- feet per minute (ft/min) 188, 191
- feet per second (ft/s) 189, 194–195



- fluid volume  
 measurements *see*  
 individual units listed
- foot (ft) 60, 63, 67  
 cubic foot (ft<sup>3</sup>) 81, 91,  
 95  
 square foot (ft<sup>2</sup>) 71, 73,  
 76
- furlong (fur) 61, 64, 68
- gallon  
 dry gallon (dry gal) 82,  
 88, 90  
 fluid gallon (fl gal)  
 80, 81, 82, 85, 88, 90  
 UK gallon (UK gal) 80,  
 82, 83, 85, 92, 95, 98, 100
- grain (gr) 102, 104, 106
- gram (g) 102–104,  
 106–107
- hectare (ha) 71, 74, 77
- horsepower (hp) 126–127
- inch (in) 60, 62, 66  
 cubic inch (in<sup>3</sup>) 80, 82,  
 91, 96  
 square inch (in<sup>2</sup>) 70, 72,  
 75
- inches per second (in/s)  
 188, 192
- joule (J) 126, 128–129
- kelvin (K) 138–142
- kilocalorie (kcal/Cal) 126,  
 128–129
- kilogram (kg) 103, 105,  
 107–108
- kilograms per square  
 centimeter (kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 103, 105, 108
- kilojoule (kJ) 126,  
 128–129
- kilometer (km) 61, 64–65,  
 69  
 square kilometer (km<sup>2</sup>)  
 71, 74, 77
- kilometers per hour (km/s)  
 188–190, 194–195
- kilowatt (kW) 126–127
- knot  
 international knot (kn)  
 189, 192–194  
 UK knot (UK kn) 189,  
 193
- liter (l) 81, 82, 87–88,  
 89–90, 92–93, 100
- magnum 100
- meter (m) 60–61, 63–64,  
 67–68  
 cubic meter (m<sup>3</sup>) 81, 82,  
 88, 90, 91–92, 95–96  
 square meter (m<sup>2</sup>)  
 70–71, 73, 76
- meters per minute (m/min)  
 188, 190–191
- meters per second (m/s)  
 189, 195

- micrometer ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) 60, 62, 66  
square micrometer ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ ) 70, 72, 75
- micron *see* micrometer
- mile (mi) 61, 65, 69  
nautical mile (n mi) 61, 65, 69  
square mile ( $\text{mi}^2$ ) 71, 74, 77
- miles per hour (mph) 188–190, 192–195
- milli-inch (mil) 60, 62, 66  
circular milli-inch (cmil) 70, 72, 75
- milliliter (ml) 81–82, 87, 89, 93, 94
- millimeter (mm) 60, 62, 66  
square millimeter ( $\text{mm}^2$ ) 70, 72, 75
- nautical mile *see* mile
- ounce (oz) 102–104, 107, 109  
fluid ounce (fl oz) 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 100  
ounce troy (oz tr) 102–104, 107, 109
- pint  
dry pint (dry pt) 100  
fluid pint (fl pt) 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89, 100  
UK pint (UK pt) 80, 82, 84, 86, 93, 94, 98, 100
- pound (lb) 98, 103, 105, 107
- pounds per square inch (PSI) 103, 105, 108
- quart  
dry quart (dry qt) 100  
fluid quart (fl qt) 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 100  
UK quart (UK qt) 80, 82, 83, 85, 93, 94, 98–100
- square units *see* individual units listed
- stone (st) 103, 105, 108
- ton  
long (UK) ton (l t) 103, 106, 109  
short (US) ton (sh t) 103, 106, 108
- tonne (t) 103, 106, 108–109
- yard (yd) 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 68  
cubic yard ( $\text{yd}^3$ ) 81, 92, 96  
square yard ( $\text{yd}^2$ ) 71, 73, 76
- yards per minute (ypm) 188, 190–191

## Glossary

**acre** A measure of land: originally the amount of land that a yoke of oxen could plough in a day. Equal to 4,840 yd<sup>2</sup>.

**amu** *see* Atomic mass unit.

**ampere (A)** The unit for measuring electric current.

**ångström (Å)** A unit of length, used mainly to measure the wavelength of light. Named for the Swedish physicist A.J. Ångström (1814–74). Equal to 10<sup>-10</sup> m (10<sup>-8</sup> cm).

**apothecaries' system** A system of weights used especially by pharmacists.

**are (a)** A unit of measure equal to an area of 10 × 10 m (1 a = 100 m<sup>2</sup>). *See also* Hectare (ha): 100 a = 1 ha.

**astronomical unit (au or AU)** A unit of measure based on the distance between the Earth and the Sun.

Approximately equal to 1.5 × 10<sup>8</sup> km.

**atomic mass unit (amu)**

**chemical** A unit of mass equal to 1/16 of the weighted mass of the three naturally occurring neutral oxygen isotopes.

1 amu chemical = (1.660 ± 0.00005) × 10<sup>-27</sup> kg.

Formerly called the atomic weight unit.

**international** A unit of mass equal to 1/12 of the mass of a neutral carbon-12 atom. 1 amu international = (1.66033 ± 0.00005) × 10<sup>-27</sup> kg.

**physical** A unit of mass equal to 1/16 of the mass of an oxygen atom. 1 amu physical = 1.660 × 10<sup>-27</sup> kg.

**atto-** In the US, a prefix meaning a quintillionth (10<sup>-18</sup>); in the UK, meaning a trillionth (10<sup>-18</sup>). For example, in

the US, 1 attometer = 1 quintillionth of a meter, in the UK 1 attometer = 1 trillionth of a meter.

**avoirdupois system** A system of weights based on the 16-ounce pound and the 16-dram ounce.

**baker's dozen** A counting unit equal to 13.

**barleycorn** A unit of measure of length equal to  $\frac{1}{3}$  in.

**billion (bil)** In the US, equal to  $10^9$ ; in UK, equal to  $10^{12}$ . Commonly now also used in the UK to mean  $10^9$ .

**bolt** A measure of length, usually for fabric. In the US, a bolt of wallpaper equals 16 yd and a bolt of cloth equals 40 yd; in the UK, a bolt of cloth equals 42 yd.

**British thermal unit (Btu)** Measure of heat needed to raise the temperature of 1 lb of water by 1 °F. Equal to 252 calories.

**bushel (bu)** A measure of dry volume. In the US, 1 bu = 8 gal (64 US pt); in the UK, 1 bu = 8 gal (64 UK pt). The measures are not to be confused: 1.03 US bu = 1 UK bu.

**caliber** A unit of length used to measure the diameter of a tube or the bore of a firearm, in  $\frac{1}{100}$  in or  $\frac{1}{1000}$  in increments.

**calorie (cal)** A measure of heat energy representing the amount of heat needed to raise 1 g of water by 1 °C. Also called "small calorie": 1,000 cal = 1 kcal or Cal. See also Joule; Kilocalorie.

**carat** A unit of weight equal to 200 mg (3.1 grains). Also used as a measure of gold purity (per 24 parts gold alloy).

**centi-** Prefix meaning a 100 or  $\frac{1}{100}$ ; e.g., a centiliter (cl) is a unit of volume equal to  $\frac{1}{100}$  (0.01) liter.

**centrad** A measure of a plane angle, especially used to measure the angular deviation of light through a prism. 1 centrad =  $\frac{1}{100}$  (0.01) radian.

**century** A measure of time equal to 100 years.

**chain** A measure of length equal to 22 yd. Also known as Gunter's chain.

**engineer's chain** A measure of length equal to 100 ft.

**nautical chain** A measure of length equal to 15 ft.

**square chain** A measure of area equal to 484 yd<sup>2</sup>.

**chaldron** A measure of volume. In the US, 1 chaldron = 36 US bu; in the UK, 1 chaldron = 36 UK bu (288 gal).

**cord** A unit of dry volume, especially used for timber. Equal to 128 ft<sup>3</sup>.

**cubic units (cu or <sup>3</sup>)** These are arrived at by multiplying a number by itself twice. With a three dimensional object, the height, width, and length are multiplied together to give its volume, which is measured in cubic units.

**cubit** A unit of length approximately equal to 18 in. Originally based on the distance from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow.

**cup** A measure of volume (either liquid or solid) used especially in cooking. In the US, 1 cup =  $\frac{1}{2}$  US pt (16 tbsp); in the UK, 1 cup =  $\frac{1}{2}$  UK pt (16 tbsp). The two should not be confused: 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  US cups = 1 UK cup.

**day**

**mean solar day** A measure of time representing the interval between consecutive passages of the Sun across the meridian, averaged over 1 year.

1 day = 24 hr (86,400 s).

**sidereal day** A measure of time approximately equal to 23 hr, 56 min, 4.09 s. A sidereal day represents the time needed for one complete rotation of the Earth on its axis.

**deca-** Prefix meaning ten; e.g., a decameter is a measure of length equal to 10 m.

**decade** A measure of time equal to 10 years.

**deci-** Prefix meaning  $\frac{1}{10}$ ; e.g., a deciliter (dl) is a measure of liquid volume equal to  $\frac{1}{10}$  (0.01) liter.

**decibel (dB)** A measure of relative sound intensity.

**deka-** *see* Deca-.

**degree (°)**

**geometrical** A unit of measure of plane angle equal to  $\frac{1}{360}$  of the circumference of a circle (1 circle =  $360^\circ$ ).

**temperature** A measure of temperature difference representing a single division on the temperature scale. The centigrade scale has 100 equal degrees; the Fahrenheit scale has 212 equal degrees.

**digit** One of ten Arabic symbols representing numbers 0 to 9. Also used in astronomy as a unit of measure equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  the diameter of the Sun or Moon. Used in ancient Egypt as a measure of length: 1 digit = 1 finger width.

**douzieme** A unit of length equal to  $\frac{1}{12}$  line.

**dozen** A counting unit equal to 12.

**drachm** A unit of mass in the apothecaries' system. 1 drachm =  $\frac{1}{8}$  apothecaries' ounce (60 grains).

**dram (dr)** A unit of mass equal to  $\frac{1}{16}$  oz.

**fluid dram** A unit of liquid volume. In the US, 1 fl dr =  $\frac{1}{8}$  US fl oz; in the UK, 1 fl dr =  $\frac{1}{8}$  UK fl oz. The two should not be confused:  
 $0.960759$  US fl dr = 1 UK fl dr.

**dry** Used in US to distinguish measures of dry (solid) volume as opposed to liquid (fluid) volume. For example, in the US, 1 fl pt =  $\frac{1}{8}$  US gal; 1 dry pt =  $\frac{1}{64}$  US bu. 1 US dry pt  $\approx$  0.969 UK pt  $\approx$  1.163 US fl pt. In the UK, the pint measures both dry and liquid volume.

**dyne** A unit of force equal to that needed to produce acceleration of 1 cm per second in a mass of 1 g. Replaced by the newton (N): 1 dyne =  $10^{-5}$  N.

**electronvolt (eV)** A unit of energy measurement representing the energy acquired by an electron in passing through a potential difference of 1 volt.  
1 eV =  $(1.6 \pm 0.00007) \times 10^{-19}$  J.

**erg** A unit of energy measurement equal to the energy produced by a force of 1 dyne through a distance of 1 cm. Replaced by the joule, 1 erg =  $10^{-7}$  J.

**exa-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 quintillion ( $10^{18}$ ); in the UK, meaning 1 trillion ( $10^{12}$ ).

**fathom (fm)** Unit of length, especially used to measure marine depth. 1 fm = 6 ft. Originally based on the span of two outstretched arms.

**feet per minute** A unit of velocity representing the number of feet traveled in 1 min.

**femto-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 quadrillionth ( $10^{-15}$ ); in the UK, meaning 1 thousand billionth ( $10^{-12}$ ).

**firkin** A unit of volume, used especially to measure beer or ale. In the US, 1 firkin = 9.8 US gal; in the UK, 1 firkin = 9 UK gal.

**fluid** Used to distinguish units of liquid (fluid) volume as opposed to dry (solid) volume.

**fluid dram** *see* Dram.

**fluid ounce** *see* Ounce.

**foot (ft)** A unit of length equal to 12 in.

**furlong (fur)** Unit of length equal to  $\frac{1}{8}$  mi (660 ft).

**gallon (gal)** A unit of liquid volume. In the US, 1 gal = 8 US pt; in the UK, 1 gal = 8 UK pt. The two should not be confused: 1.2 US gal = 1 UK gal.

**Winchester wine gallon (WWG)** A unit of volume used for wine, honey, or other liquids. Equal to 0.83 UK gal.

**gauge** A unit of length used to measure the diameter of a shotgun bore; e.g., 6-gauge equals 23.34 mm.

Originally based on the number of balls, of certain size, contained in 1 lb of shot.

**giga-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 billion ( $10^9$ ); in the UK, meaning 1 thousand million ( $10^6$ ). For example, in the US, 1 gigameter = 1 billion meters; in the UK, 1 gigameter = 1 thousand million meters.

**gill** A unit of liquid volume. In the US (gi), 1 gi =  $\frac{1}{4}$  US fl pt; in UK, 1 gill =  $\frac{1}{4}$  UK pt. The two should not be confused:  $\frac{1}{2}$  US gi = 1 UK gill.

**grade (g)** A measure of plane angle in geometry.  
 $1^g = 0.9^\circ$ .

**grain (gr)** A unit of mass measurement, used especially in the apothecaries' system. 1 grain =  $\frac{1}{7,000}$  lb (avoirdupois); 480 grains = 1 ounce troy; 24 grains = 1 pennyweight.

**gram (g)** A unit of mass or volume measurement.  
1 g = 0.001 kg.

**gross** A counting measure equal to 144 (or 12 dozen).



**hand** A unit of length, used especially to measure horses' height. 1 hand = 4 in.

**hectare (ha)** A measure of area, usually of land, equal to 10,000 m<sup>2</sup>.

**hecto-** Prefix meaning 100; e.g., a hectometer (hm) is a unit of length equal to 100 m.

**hertz (Hz)** A unit of frequency measurement equal to 1 cycle per second.

**horsepower (hp)** A unit of work representing the power needed to raise 550 lb by 1 ft in 1 s.

**metric horsepower** A unit of power representing that needed to raise a 75-kg mass 1 m in 1 s.

**hour (hr)** A unit of time measurement equal to 60 min (3,600 s).

**hundredweight (cwt)** A unit of mass.

1 hundredweight = 4 quarters; 1 hundredweight troy = 100 pounds troy

**long (UK) hundredweight (cwt)** 1 hundredweight = 112 lb.

**short (US) hundredweight (sh cwt)**

1 short hundredweight = 100 lb.

**inch (in)** A unit of length equal to 1/2 ft.

**inches per second** A unit of velocity representing the number of inches traveled in 1 s.

**joule (J)** A unit of energy equal to the work done when a force of 1 newton is moved through a distance of 1 m. Used instead of calorie: 1 J = 0.239 cal. Named for J.P. Joule (1818–89).

**keg** A unit of volume, used especially for beer,

approximately equal to 30 gal. Also used as a measure of weight for nails, equal to 100 lb.

**kelvin (K)** A scale of temperature measurement in which each degree is equal to  $\frac{1}{273.16}$  of the interval between 0 K (absolute zero) and the triple point of water.  $K = ^\circ C + 273.16$ . Named for William Thomson, Lord Kelvin (1824–1907).

**kilo-** Prefix meaning 1,000; e.g., a kilogram (kg) is a unit of volume measurement equal to 1,000 g.

**kilocalorie (kcal or Cal)** A unit of energy measurement representing the amount of heat required to raise 1 kg of water by 1  $^\circ C$ . Also called the “international calorie.” 1 kcal = 1,000 cal. *See also* Calorie.

**kilogram** *see* Kilo-

**kilometer (km)** A unit of length equal to 1,000 m.

**kiloparsec** A unit of distance used to measure distance between galactic bodies. 1 kiloparsec = 3,260 light years (ly).

**kilowatt (kW)** A unit of power equal to 1,000 watts (W).

**kilowatt-hour (kWh)** A unit of energy equal to the energy expended when a power of 1 kW is used for 1 hr.

**knot (kn)** A nautical unit of speed measurement equal to the velocity at which 1 n mi is traveled in 1 hr. 1 kn = 6,076 ft per hour.

**lakh** An Indian counting unit equal to 100,000.

**lambda ( $\lambda$ )** A unit of volume measurement. 1  $\lambda$  = 1 microliter ( $10^{-6}$  liter).

**league** A unit of length equal to 3 mi.

**light year (ly)** A unit of length (distance) representing the distance traveled by electromagnetic waves (light)

through space in 1 year. 1 light year =  $9.4605 \times 10^{12}$  km (or, in the US, 6 trillion miles; in the UK, 6 billion miles).

**line** A unit of length equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in; 4 lines = 1 barley-corn. It can also be used to measure button diameters, when 1 line =  $\frac{1}{40}$  in.

**liter (l)** A unit of volume measurement equal to the volume of 1 kg of water at its maximum density.  
1 liter = 1,000 cm<sup>3</sup>.

**magnum** A measure of volume, used especially for wine or champagne. In the US, 1 magnum =  $\frac{2}{5}$  US gal; in the UK, 1 magnum =  $\frac{2}{5}$  UK gal.

**mega-** Prefix meaning 1 million; e.g., a megaton is a unit of weight equal to 1 million tons.

**megahertz (MHz)** A unit of frequency (for radio) equal to 1 million cycles per second.

**meter (m)** A unit of length equal to 100 cm.

**meters per minute (m/min)** A unit of velocity measurement representing the number of meters traveled in 1 min.

**metric system** A system of measurement based on the meter.

**micro-** Prefix meaning 1 millionth; e.g., a microliter is a unit of volume equal to 1 millionth of a liter.

**micron ( $\mu\text{m}$ )** A unit of length equal to  $\frac{1}{1,000}$  (0.001) mm. Also called the micrometer.

**mile (mi)** A unit of length equal to 1,760 yd. Also called the statute mile in the UK.

**nautical mile (n mi)** A unit of length used in navigation. In the UK, 1 n mi = 6,080 ft; in the metric system, 1 n mi (international) = 1,852 m.

Also called the geographical mile.

**sea mile** A unit of length distinguished from the nautical mile. 1 sea mile = 1,000 fathoms (6,000 ft).

**miles per hour (mph)** A unit of velocity representing the number of miles traveled in 1 hr.

**millennium** A period of time equal to 1,000 years.

**milli-** Prefix meaning 1 thousandth or  $\frac{1}{1,000}$ ; e.g., 1 millimeter (mm) is a unit of length equal to  $\frac{1}{1,000}$  (0.001) m.

**minim** A unit of volume, usually for liquids. In the US, 1 minim =  $\frac{1}{480}$  US fl oz; in the UK, 1 minim =  $\frac{1}{480}$  UK fl oz. The two should not be confused: 0.961 US minim = 1 UK minim.

**minute**

**geometric (')** A unit of measure for plane angles.  $1' = \frac{1}{60}^\circ$ .

**time (m or min)** A unit of time measurement equal to 60 s. 60 min = 1 hr.

**month**

**lunar** A unit of time equal to 4 weeks (2,419,200 s).

**sidereal** *see* Year, sidereal.

**tropical** *see* Year, tropical.

**nano-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 billionth ( $10^{-9}$ ); in the UK, meaning 1 thousand millionth ( $10^{-9}$ ). For example, in the US, 1 nanometer = 1 billionth of a meter; in the UK, 1 nanometer = 1 thousand millionth of a meter.

**nautical mile** *see* Mile.

**newton (N)** A unit of force equal to that creating an acceleration of 1 m per second when applied to a mass of 1 kg. This unit has replaced the dyne:

**1 N** =  $10^5$  dynes. Named for Isaac Newton (1642–1727).

**ohm ( $\Omega$ )** A unit of electrical resistance. One ohm equals the resistance across which a potential difference of 1 volt produces a current flow of 1 ampere. Named for G.S. Ohm (1787–1854).

**ounce (oz)** A unit of mass equal to  $\frac{1}{16}$  lb.

**fluid ounce** A unit of liquid volume measurement.

In the US, 1 fl oz =  $\frac{1}{16}$  US pt; in the UK, 1 fl oz =  $\frac{1}{20}$  UK pt.

**metric ounce** A unit of mass equal to 25 g. Also called a Mounce.

**ounce troy** A unit of mass in the troy system. Equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound troy.

**pace** A unit of length/distance equal to 5 ft, used in ancient Rome.

**palm** A unit of length used in ancient Egypt, equal to the width of an average palm of the hand (4 digits).

**parsec (pc)** A unit of length used for measuring astronomical distances. 1 parsec = 3.26 light years (ly).

**pascal (pa)** A unit of pressure equal to the force of 1 N acting over an area of  $1 \text{ m}^2$ .

**peck (pk)** A unit of dry volume. In the US, 1 peck = 2 US gal; in the UK, 1 peck = 2 UK gal. The two should not be confused: 1.032 US peck  $\approx$  1 UK peck.

**pennyweight (dwt)** A unit of weight in the troy system equal to  $\frac{1}{20}$  ounce troy (25 grains).

**perch** A unit of length equal to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yd. Also called a pole or a rod.

**peta-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 quadrillion ( $10^{15}$ );

in the UK, meaning 1 thousand billion ( $10^{15}$ ).

**pi** ( $\pi$ ) Symbol and name representing the ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter. Its value is approximately 3.14.

**pica** A unit of length, used by printers, approximately equal to  $\frac{1}{6}$  in.

**pico-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 trillionth ( $10^{-12}$ ); in the UK, a prefix meaning 1 billionth ( $10^{-12}$ ). For example, in the US, 1 picometre = 1 trillionth of a metre; in the UK, 1 picometre = 1 billionth of a metre.

**pint** (**pt**) A unit of volume. In the US, two kinds of pint are used: 1 fl pt =  $\frac{1}{2}$  US gal. In the UK, a pint measures either dry or liquid volume: 1 pt =  $\frac{1}{4}$  UK gal;  $\frac{1}{4}$  US bu = 1 dry pt. These two should not be confused: 1.2 US fl pt  $\approx$  1.03 US dry pt  $\approx$  1 UK pt.

**point** A unit of length, used especially by printers, approximately equal to  $\frac{1}{72}$  in.

**pole** Unit of length equal to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yd. *See also* Perch; Rod.

**pound** (**lb**) A unit of mass equal to 453.59 g.

**force pound** A unit of force equal to 32.174 poundals. Also called pound-force.

**pound troy** (**lb tr**) A unit of mass in the troy system. 1 pound troy = 12 ounces troy.

**poundal** A unit of force equal to that needed to give an acceleration of 1 ft per second to a mass of 1 lb.

**PSI** Pounds per square inch: a unit for measuring pressure. 1 PSI equals the pressure resulting from a force of 1 force pound acting over an area of 1 in<sup>2</sup>. *See also* Pound.

**quart** (**qt**) A unit of volume, usually for liquids. In the US, 1 qt = 2 US fl pt; in the UK, 1 qt = 2 UK pt. The

two should not be confused: 1.2 US qt  $\approx$  1 UK qt.

**dry quart (dry qt)** A unit of measure for dry (solid) volume in US.

**reputed quart** A unit of volume, used especially for wine, equal to  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a Winchester wine gallon.

**Winchester quart** A unit of fluid volume equal to 2.5 liters.

**quarter (qr)**

**mass quarter** A unit of mass. In the US, 1 quarter =  $\frac{1}{4}$  US ton (500 lb); in the UK, 1 quarter =  $\frac{1}{4}$  UK hundredweight (28 lb).

**quarter troy (qr tr)** A unit of weight equal to 25 troy pounds.

**volume quarter** A unit of volume, in the US, equal to 8.24 US bu. In the UK, equal to 8 UK bu.

**quintal (q)** A unit of mass equal to 100 kg or 100 lb. Called the short hundredweight in the US.

**rad** A short form of radian, a unit of measure for plane angles. *See also* Centrad.

**ream** A unit of volume, used to measure paper in bulk. 1 ream equals about 500 sheets.

**rod**

**area rod** A unit of area equal to  $30\frac{1}{4}$  yd<sup>2</sup>. Also called a square perch or a square pole.

**length rod** A unit of length equal to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yd. *See also* Perch; Pole.

**rood** A unit of area equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre (1210 yd<sup>2</sup>).

**score** A counting unit equal to 20.

**scruple** A unit of mass in apothecaries' system equal to 20 grains.

**second** A unit of time equal to  $\frac{1}{60}$  minute.

**geometric (')** A measure of plane angle equal to  $\frac{1}{60}^\circ$  and  $\frac{1}{60}''$

**orbital** A unit of time equal to  $\frac{1}{31,557}$  of the tropical year 1900. Also called Ephemeris second.

**sidereal** A unit of time equal to  $\frac{1}{6,400}$  of the interval needed for one complete rotation of the Earth on its axis.

**square units (sq or  $^2$ )** These are arrived at by multiplying a number by itself once. To find the area of, e.g. a square or rectangle, length and width are multiplied together to give the area, which is measured in square units.

**stere** A unit of volume, especially used for measuring timber. 1 stere =  $1 \text{ m}^3$ .

**stone (st)** A unit of mass used in the UK. 1 st = 14 lb.

**tablespoon (tbsp)** A unit of volume used in cooking and equal to 1.5 centiliters (3 tsp). 16 tbsp = 1 cup.

**teaspoon (tsp)** A unit of volume used in cooking and equal to 0.5 centiliter. 3 tsp = 1 tbsp.

**tera-** In the US, a prefix meaning 1 trillion ( $10^{12}$ ); in the UK, meaning 1 billion ( $10^{12}$ ). For example, in the US, 1 terameter = 1 trillion meters; in the UK, 1 terameter = 1 billion meters.

**ton** A unit of mass. In the US, 1 ton = 2,000 lb. Called a short ton in the UK. In the UK, 1 ton = 2,240 lb. Called a long ton in the US.

**ton troy (ton tr)** A unit of mass equal to 2,000 pounds troy.

**tonne (t)** A unit of mass equal to 1,000 kg. Also called a metric ton.



**tonne of coal equivalent** A measure of energy production/consumption based on the premise that 1 tonne of coal provides 8,000 kilowatt-hours (kWh) of energy.

**trillion** In US, equal to  $10^{12}$ ; in UK, equal to  $10^{18}$ .

**troy system** A system of mass measurement based on the 20-ounce pound and the 20-pennyweight ounce.

**volt (V)** A unit of electromotive force and potential difference. Equal to the difference in potential between two points of a conducting wire carrying a constant current of 1 ampere (A), when the power released between the points is 1 watt (W). Named for Alessandro Volta (1745–1827).

**watt (W)** A unit of power equal to that available when 1 J of energy is expended in 1 s.  
1 W = 1 volt-ampere; 746 W = 1 horsepower (hp).  
Named for James Watt (1736–1819).

**X-unit (x or XU)** A unit of length used especially for measuring wavelength. 1 x-unit  $\approx 10^{-3}$  ångström ( $10^{-13}$  m).

**yard (yd)** A unit of length equal to 3 ft (36 in).

**yards per minute (ypm)** A unit of velocity representing the number of yards traveled in 1 min.

**year** A unit of time measurement determined by the revolution of the Earth around the Sun.

**anomalous year** Equals the time interval between two consecutive passages of the Earth through its perihelion (365 days, 6 hr, 13 min, 53 s).

**sidereal year** Equals the time in which it takes the Earth to revolve around the Sun from one fixed point (usually a star) back to the same point (365 days, 6 hr, 9 min, 9 s).

**tropical year** Equals the time interval between two consecutive passages of the Sun, in one direction, through the Earth's equatorial plane (or from vernal equinox to vernal equinox; 365 days, 5 hr, 48 min, 46 s).

# Unit systems

## International System of Units

The International System of Units (or *Système International d'Unités* – SI) is the current form of the metric system that has been in use since 1960. In the US, the SI system is increasingly used in education, science, and in everyday life.

The table opposite shows the common conversions from the metric to the US system of units.

### Base units

There are seven base units in SI:

Unit	Symbol	Quantity
meter	m	length/distance
kilogram	kg	mass
ampere	A	electric current
kelvin	K	thermodynamic temperature
candela	cd	luminosity
second	s (or sec)	time
mole	mol	amount of substance

### Prefixes to use with SI units

Prefixes are added to each of the base units to indicate multiples and submultiples of ten:

#### Submultiple/

multiple	Prefix	Symbol
$10^{-6}$	micro-	r
$10^{-3}$	milli-	m
$10^{-2}$	centi-	c
$10^{-1}$	deci-	d
10	deca-	da
$10^2$	hecto-	h
$10^3$	kilo-	k
$10^6$	mega-	M

**Derived units**

In addition, the SI system uses derived units. For example, velocity is given in meters per second (m/s,  $\text{ms}^{-1}$ ). Other derived units in SI are referred to by special names: the watt (W) is a unit of power; the joule (J) is a unit of energy; and the newton (N) is a unit of force.

**Common conversions**

<b>Length</b>	<b>Metric US</b>
1 millimeter (mm)	0.039 in.
1 centimeter (cm)	0.394 in.
1 meter (m)	3.281 ft = 1.094 yd
1 kilometer (km)	1094 yd = 0.621 mi
<b>Area</b>	
1 square millimeter ( $\text{mm}^2$ )	0.015 in. <sup>2</sup>
1 square centimeter ( $\text{cm}^2$ )	0.155 in. <sup>2</sup>
1 square meter ( $\text{m}^2$ )	10.764 ft <sup>2</sup> = 1.196 yd <sup>2</sup>
1 hectare (ha)	2.471 acres = 0.00386 mi <sup>2</sup>
1 square kilometer ( $\text{km}^2$ )	0.386 mi <sup>2</sup>
<b>Volume</b>	
1 cubic centimeter ( $\text{cm}^3$ )	0.061 in. <sup>3</sup>
1 cubic meter ( $\text{m}^3$ )	35.315 ft <sup>3</sup> = 1.308 yd <sup>3</sup> = 227.020 dry gal = 264 fl gal
1 milliliter (ml)	0.034 fl oz
1 centiliter (cl)	0.338 fl oz
1 liter (l)	2.113 fl pt = 1.056 fl qt = 0.264 fl gal
<b>Weight</b>	
1 gram (g)	0.035 oz
1 kilogram (kg)	2.205 lb = 35.28 oz
1 tonne (t)	1.102 tons = 2204.623 lb

# 1: Numbers

## Named numbers

Many numbers have names. Some of these names are in everyday use, others apply in more specialized areas such as music and multiple births and for sums of money. Some names for specialized numbers have the same first part (prefix). These prefixes indicate the number to which the name refers.

### Everyday use

- 1/10** Tithe
- 2** Pair, couple, brace
- 6** Half a dozen
- 12** Dozen
- 13** Baker's dozen
- 20** Score
- 50** Half century
- 100** Century
- 144** Gross

### Musicians

- 1** Soloist
- 2** Duet
- 3** Trio
- 4** Quartet
- 5** Quintet
- 6** Sextet
- 7** Septet
- 8** Octet

### Multiple births

- 2** Twins
- 3** Triplets
- 4** Quadruplets (quads)
- 5** Quintuplets (quints)
- 6** Sextuplets

### Slang for money

- 1¢** Penny
- 5¢** Nickel
- 10¢** Dime
- 25¢** Quarter, two bits
- \$1** Buck

## Numerical prefixes

## Prefixes in numerical order

<b>1/10</b> Deci-	<b>7</b> Hept-, hepta-, sept-, septi-, septem-
<b>1/2</b> Semi-, hemi-, demi-	<b>8</b> Oct-, octa-, octo-
<b>1</b> Uni-	<b>9</b> Non-, nona-, ennea-
<b>2</b> Bi-, di-	<b>10</b> Dec-, deca-, deka-
<b>3</b> Tri-, ter-	<b>11</b> Hendeca-, undec-, undeca-
<b>4</b> Tetra-, tetr-, tessera-, quadri-, quadr-	<b>12</b> Dodeca-
<b>5</b> Pent-, penta-, quinqu-, quinque-, quint-	<b>15</b> Quindec-
<b>6</b> Sex-, sexi-, hex-, hexa-	<b>20</b> Icos-, icsa-, icosi-

## Prefixes in alphabetical order

Bi-,	<b>2</b>	Pent-, penta-	<b>5</b>
Dec-, deca-, deka-	<b>10</b>	Quadr-, quadri-	<b>4</b>
Deci-	<b>1/10</b>	Quindec-	<b>15</b>
Demi-	<b>1/2</b>	Quinqu-, quinque-	<b>5</b>
Di-	<b>2</b>	Quint-	<b>5</b>
Dodeca-	<b>12</b>	Semi-	<b>1/2</b>
Ennea-	<b>9</b>	Sept-, septem-, septi-	<b>7</b>
Hemi-	<b>1/2</b>	Sex-, sexi-	<b>6</b>
Hendeca-	<b>11</b>	Ter-	<b>3</b>
Hept-, hepta-	<b>7</b>	Tessera-	<b>4</b>
Hex-, hexa-	<b>6</b>	Tetr-, tetra-	<b>4</b>
Icos-, icsa-, icosi-	<b>20</b>	Tri-	<b>3</b>
Non-, nona-	<b>9</b>	Undec-, undeca-	<b>11</b>
Oct-, octa-, octo-	<b>8</b>	Uni-	<b>1</b>

**Prefixes and their values**

<b>Prefixes in order of value</b>	<b>Value</b>
*Atto-	<b>0.0000000000000000001</b>
*Femto-	<b>0.000000000000001</b>
*Pico-	<b>0.000000000001</b>
*Nano-	<b>0.000000001</b>
*Micro-	<b>0.000001</b>
*Milli-	<b>0.001</b>
*Centi-	<b>0.01</b>
*Deci-	<b>0.1</b>
Semi-, hemi-, demi-	<b>0.5</b>
Uni-	<b>1</b>
Bi-, di-	<b>2</b>
Tri-, ter-	<b>3</b>
Tetra-, tetr-, tessera-, quadri-, quadr-	<b>4</b>
Pent-, penta-, quinqu-, quinque-, quint-	<b>5</b>
Sex-, sexi-, hex-, hexa-	<b>6</b>
Hept-, hepta-, sept-, septi-, septem-	<b>7</b>

\* approved for use with the SI system

<b>Prefixes in order of value</b>	<b>Value</b>
Oct-, octa-, octo-	<b>8</b>
Non-, nona-, ennea-	<b>9</b>
Dec-, deca-, deka-	<b>10</b>
Hendeca-, undec-, undeca-	<b>11</b>
Dodeca-	<b>12</b>
Quindec-	<b>15</b>
Icos-, icos-, icosi-	<b>20</b>
Hect-, hecto-	<b>100</b>
*Kilo-	<b>1,000</b>
Myria-	<b>10,000</b>
*Mega-	<b>1,000,000</b>
*Giga-	<b>1,000,000,000</b>
*Tera-	<b>1,000,000,000,000</b>
*Peta-	<b>1,000,000,000,000,000</b>
*Exa-	<b>1,000,000,000,000,000,000</b>



**Historic number systems**

Different civilizations have developed their own systems for writing numbers. Here we show numerals from eight such systems.

	Roman	Arabic	Chinese	Hindu
1	I	۱	一	१
2	II	۲	二	२
3	III	۳	三	३
4	IV	۴	四	४
5	V	۵	五	५
6	VI	۶	六	६
7	VII	۷	七	७
8	VIII	۸	八	८
9	IX	۹	九	९
10	X	۱۰	十	१०
50	L	۵۰	五十	५०
100	C	۱۰۰	百	१००
500	D	۵۰۰	五百	५००
1000	M	۱۰۰۰	千	१०००

Babylonian	Egyptian	Hebrew	Japanese

**Roman number system**

The Roman numeral system is a method of notation in which the capitals are modeled on ancient Roman inscriptions. The numerals are represented by seven capital letters of the alphabet:

<b>I</b>	one
<b>V</b>	five
<b>X</b>	ten
<b>L</b>	fifty
<b>C</b>	one hundred
<b>D</b>	five hundred
<b>M</b>	one thousand

These letters are the foundation of the system; they are combined in order to form all numbers. If a letter is preceded by another of lesser value (e.g., IX), the value of the combined form is the difference between the values of each letter (e.g., IX = X (10) - I (1) = 9).

To determine the value of a string of Roman numbers (letters), find the pairs in the string (those beginning with a lower value) and determine their values, then add these to the values of the other letters in the string:

$$\text{MCMXCI} = \text{M} + \text{CM} + \text{XC} + \text{I} = 1,000 + 900 + 90 + 1 = 1991$$

A dash over a letter multiplies the value by 1,000 (e.g.  $\bar{\text{V}} = 5,000$ ).

1	<b>I</b>	12	<b>XII</b>	35	<b>XXXV</b>	100	<b>C</b>
2	<b>II</b>	13	<b>XIII</b>	40	<b>XL</b>	200	<b>CC</b>
3	<b>III</b>	14	<b>XIV</b>	45	<b>XLV</b>	300	<b>CCC</b>
4	<b>IV<sub>or</sub>IIII</b>	15	<b>XV</b>	50	<b>L</b>	400	<b>CD</b>
5	<b>V</b>	16	<b>XVI</b>	55	<b>LV</b>	500	<b>D</b>
6	<b>VI</b>	17	<b>XVII</b>	60	<b>LX</b>	600	<b>DC</b>
7	<b>VII</b>	18	<b>XVIII</b>	65	<b>LXV</b>	700	<b>DCC</b>
8	<b>VIII</b>	19	<b>XIX</b>	70	<b>LXX</b>	800	<b>DCCC</b>
9	<b>IX</b>	20	<b>XX</b>	75	<b>LXXV</b>	900	<b>CM</b>
10	<b>X</b>	25	<b>XXV</b>	80	<b>LXXX</b>	1000	<b>M</b>
11	<b>XI</b>	30	<b>XXX</b>	90	<b>XC</b>	2000	<b>MM</b>

**Mathematical symbols**

$+$	plus or positive	$\geq$	greater than or equal to
$-$	minus or negative	$\leq$	less than or equal to
$\pm$	plus or minus, positive or negative	$\gg$	much greater than
$\times$	multiplied by	$\ll$	much less than
$\div$	divided by	$\sqrt{\quad}$	square root
$=$	equal to	$\infty$	infinity
$\equiv$	identically equal to	$\propto$	proportional to
$\neq$	not equal to	$\Sigma$	sum of
$\ncong$	not identically equal to	$\Pi$	product of
$\approx$	approximately equal to	$\Delta$	difference
$\sim$	of the order of or similar to	$\therefore$	therefore
$>$	greater than	$\angle$	angle
$<$	less than	$\parallel$	parallel to
$\nlessgtr$	not greater than	$\perp$	perpendicular to
$\nlessgtr$	not less than	$\therefore$	is to

**Arithmetic operations**

The four basic arithmetic operations are addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Each part of an arithmetic operation has a specific name.

**Addition**

$$29 \text{ Addend}$$

$$+6 \text{ Addend}$$

$$\hline 35 \text{ Sum}$$

**Subtraction**

$$74 \text{ Minuend}$$

$$-16 \text{ Subtrahend}$$

$$\hline 58 \text{ Difference}$$

**Multiplication**

$$46 \text{ Multiplicand}$$

$$\times 9 \text{ Multiplier}$$

$$\hline 414 \text{ Product}$$

**Division**

$$\begin{array}{r} \phantom{13} \overline{) 44} \\ \underline{39} \\ 5 \end{array}$$

Divisor  
 Quotient  
 Dividend  
 Remainder

**Fraction**

$$\frac{5}{8} \quad \frac{5}{8}$$

Numerator  
 Denominator

**Simple (or vulgar) fraction**

$$\frac{9}{7} \quad \frac{9}{7}$$

Numerator  
 Denominator

**Binary numbers**

The binary system is formulated on a base of 2, or on a sum of powers of 2. For example, the number 101011 is equal to  $2^5 + 0 + 2^3 + 0 + 2^1 + 2^0$ ; in the decimal system, this number equals 43. The system is used frequently in computer applications.

In describing computer storage, 1 bit = 1 binary digit; 1 byte = 8 bits in most systems; 1 megabyte (MB) = 1,048,576 bytes. The table below shows other decimal/binary equivalents.

<b>Decimal</b>	<b>Binary</b>	<b>Decimal</b>	<b>Binary</b>
1	1	21	10101
2	10	30	11110
3	11	40	101000
4	100	50	110010
5	101	60	111100
6	110	90	1011010
7	111	100	1100100
8	1000	200	11001000
9	1001	300	100101100
10	1010	400	110010000
11	1011	500	111110100
12	1100	600	1001011000
13	1101	900	1110000100
14	1110	1,000	1111101000
15	1111	2,000	11111010000
16	10000	4,000	111110100000
17	10001	5,000	1001110001000
18	10010	10,000	10011100010000
19	10011	20,000	100111000100000
20	10100	100,000	11000011010100000

**Computer coding systems**

ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) is an international coding system of character representation. Its 256 codes represent computer commands and letters of the alphabet.

Hexadecimal is a system of numbering based on 16 digits (as opposed to 10 in the decimal system): 1 to 9 and A to F.

Binary, ASCII, and hexadecimal systems are used in computer programming.

The table below shows character equivalents in decimal, hexadecimal, and ASCII systems.

Dec	Hex	ASCII
000	00	NUL
001	01	SOH
002	02	STX
003	03	ETX
004	04	EOT
005	05	ENQ
006	06	ACK
007	07	BEL
008	08	BS
009	09	HT
010	0A	LF
011	0B	VT
012	0C	FF
013	0D	CR
014	0E	SO
015	0F	SI

Dec	Hex	ASCII
016	10	DLE
017	11	DC1
018	12	DC2
019	13	DC3
020	14	DC4
021	15	NAK
022	16	SYN
023	17	ETB
024	18	CAN
025	19	EM
026	1A	SUB
027	1B	ESCAPE
028	1C	FS
029	1D	GS
030	1E	RS
031	1F	US



Dec	Hex	ASCII
032	20	SPACE
033	21	!
034	22	"
035	23	#
036	24	\$
037	25	%
038	26	&
039	27	'
040	28	(
041	29	)
042	2A	*
043	2B	+
044	2C	,
045	2D	-
046	2E	.
047	2F	/
048	30	0
049	31	1
050	32	2
051	33	3
052	34	4
053	35	5
054	36	6
055	37	7
056	38	8

Dec	Hex	ASCII
057	39	9
058	3A	:
059	3B	;
060	3C	<
061	3D	=
062	3E	>
063	3F	?
064	40	@
065	41	A
066	42	B
067	43	C
068	44	D
069	45	E
070	46	F
071	47	G
072	48	H
073	49	I
074	4A	J
075	4B	K
076	4C	L
077	4D	M
078	4E	N
079	4F	O
080	50	P
081	51	Q

Dec	Hex	ASCII
082	52	R
083	53	S
084	54	T
085	55	U
086	56	V
087	57	W
088	58	X
089	59	Y
090	5A	Z
091	5B	[
092	5C	\
093	5D	]
094	5E	^
095	5F	_
096	60	`
097	61	a
098	62	b
099	63	c
100	64	d
101	65	e
102	66	f
103	67	g
104	68	h
105	69	i
106	6A	j

Dec	Hex	ASCII
107	6B	k
108	6C	l
109	6D	m
110	6E	n
111	6F	o
112	70	p
113	71	q
114	72	r
115	73	s
116	74	t
117	75	u
118	76	v
119	77	w
120	78	x
121	79	y
122	7A	z
123	7B	{
124	7C	
125	7D	}
126	7E	~
127	7F	DEL

## Fractions, decimals and percentages

Fraction	Decimal	Percentage
$\frac{1}{9}$	0.111111	11.11%
$\frac{1}{7}$	0.142857	14.29%
$\frac{1}{6}$	0.166667	16.67%
$\frac{1}{5}$	0.2	20.00%
$\frac{2}{9}$	0.222222	22.22%
$\frac{2}{7}$	0.285714	28.58%
$\frac{3}{9}$ $\frac{2}{6}$ $\frac{1}{3}$	0.333333	33.33%
$\frac{2}{5}$	0.4	40.00%
$\frac{3}{7}$	0.428571	42.86%
$\frac{4}{9}$	0.444444	44.44%
$\frac{3}{6}$	0.5	50.00%
$\frac{5}{9}$	0.555555	55.56%
$\frac{4}{7}$	0.571429	57.14%
$\frac{3}{5}$	0.6	60.00%
$\frac{6}{9}$ $\frac{4}{6}$ $\frac{2}{3}$	0.666666	66.67%
$\frac{5}{7}$	0.714286	71.43%
$\frac{7}{9}$	0.777778	77.78%
$\frac{4}{5}$	0.8	80.00%
$\frac{5}{6}$	0.833333	83.33%
$\frac{6}{7}$	0.857143	85.71%
$\frac{8}{9}$	0.888889	88.89%
$\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{6}{6}$ $\frac{5}{5}$ $\frac{3}{3}$	1	100%

## FRACTIONS, DECIMALS AND PERCENTAGES 43

Fraction	Decimal	Percentage
$\frac{1}{64}$	0.015625	1.56%
$\frac{2}{64}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	0.03125	3.13%
$\frac{3}{64}$	0.046875	4.69%
$\frac{4}{64}$ $\frac{2}{32}$ $\frac{1}{16}$	0.0625	6.25%
$\frac{5}{64}$	0.078125	7.81%
$\frac{6}{64}$ $\frac{3}{32}$	0.09375	9.38%
$\frac{7}{64}$	0.109375	10.94%
$\frac{8}{64}$ $\frac{4}{32}$ $\frac{2}{16}$ $\frac{1}{8}$	0.125	12.50%
$\frac{9}{64}$	0.140625	14.06%
$\frac{10}{64}$ $\frac{5}{32}$	0.15625	15.63%
$\frac{11}{64}$	0.171875	17.19%
$\frac{12}{64}$ $\frac{6}{32}$ $\frac{3}{16}$	0.1875	18.75%
$\frac{13}{64}$	0.203125	20.31%
$\frac{14}{64}$ $\frac{7}{32}$	0.21875	21.88%
$\frac{15}{64}$	0.234375	23.44%
$\frac{16}{64}$ $\frac{8}{32}$ $\frac{4}{16}$ $\frac{2}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	0.25	25.00%
$\frac{17}{64}$	0.265625	26.56%
$\frac{18}{64}$ $\frac{9}{32}$	0.28125	28.13%
$\frac{19}{64}$	0.296875	29.69%
$\frac{20}{64}$ $\frac{10}{32}$ $\frac{5}{16}$	0.3125	31.25%
$\frac{21}{64}$	0.328125	32.81%
$\frac{22}{64}$ $\frac{11}{32}$	0.34375	34.38%

## Fractions, decimals and percentages (continued)

Fraction	Decimal	Percentage
$\frac{23}{64}$	0.359375	35.94%
$\frac{24}{64}$ $\frac{12}{32}$ $\frac{6}{16}$ $\frac{3}{8}$	0.375	37.50%
$\frac{25}{64}$	0.390625	39.06%
$\frac{26}{64}$ $\frac{12}{32}$	0.40625	40.63%
$\frac{27}{64}$	0.421875	42.19%
$\frac{28}{64}$ $\frac{14}{32}$ $\frac{7}{16}$	0.4375	43.75%
$\frac{29}{64}$	0.453125	45.31%
$\frac{30}{64}$ $\frac{15}{32}$	0.46875	46.88%
$\frac{31}{64}$	0.484375	48.44%
$\frac{32}{64}$ $\frac{16}{32}$ $\frac{8}{16}$ $\frac{4}{8}$ $\frac{2}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	0.5	50.00%
$\frac{33}{64}$	0.515625	51.56%
$\frac{34}{64}$ $\frac{17}{32}$	0.53125	53.13%
$\frac{35}{64}$	0.546875	54.69%
$\frac{36}{64}$ $\frac{18}{32}$ $\frac{9}{16}$	0.5625	56.25%
$\frac{37}{64}$	0.578125	57.81%
$\frac{38}{64}$ $\frac{19}{32}$	0.59375	59.37%
$\frac{39}{64}$	0.609375	60.94%
$\frac{40}{64}$ $\frac{20}{32}$ $\frac{10}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	0.625	62.50%
$\frac{41}{64}$	0.640625	64.06%
$\frac{42}{64}$ $\frac{21}{32}$	0.65625	65.63%
$\frac{43}{64}$	0.671875	67.19%
$\frac{44}{64}$ $\frac{22}{32}$ $\frac{11}{16}$	0.6875	68.75%

## FRACTIONS, DECIMALS AND PERCENTAGES 45

Fraction	Decimal	Percentage
$\frac{45}{64}$	0.703125	70.31%
$\frac{46}{64} \frac{23}{32}$	0.71875	71.88%
$\frac{47}{64}$	0.734375	73.44%
$\frac{48}{64} \frac{24}{32} \frac{12}{16} \frac{6}{8} \frac{3}{4}$	0.75	75.00%
$\frac{49}{64}$	0.765625	76.56%
$\frac{50}{64} \frac{25}{32}$	0.78125	78.13%
$\frac{51}{64}$	0.796875	79.69%
$\frac{52}{64} \frac{26}{32} \frac{13}{16}$	0.8125	81.25%
$\frac{53}{64}$	0.828125	82.81%
$\frac{54}{64} \frac{27}{32}$	0.84375	84.38%
$\frac{55}{64}$	0.859375	85.94%
$\frac{56}{64} \frac{28}{32} \frac{14}{16} \frac{7}{8}$	0.875	87.50%
$\frac{57}{64}$	0.890625	89.06%
$\frac{58}{64} \frac{29}{32}$	0.90625	90.63%
$\frac{59}{64}$	0.921875	92.19%
$\frac{60}{64} \frac{30}{32} \frac{15}{16}$	0.9375	93.75%
$\frac{61}{64}$	0.953125	95.31%
$\frac{62}{64} \frac{31}{32}$	0.96875	96.88%
$\frac{63}{64}$	0.984375	98.44%
$\frac{64}{64} \frac{32}{32} \frac{16}{16} \frac{8}{8} \frac{4}{4} \frac{2}{2}$	1	100%

**Prime numbers**

These are whole numbers that have only two factors – the number itself and the number 1. The only even prime number is 2; all other prime numbers are odd.

There are an infinite number of prime numbers. The first 126 are given below. The number at the foot of the table is the largest prime known in 1952. The largest prime known in 1983 has 39,751 digits.

2	47	109	191	269	353	439	523	617
3	53	113	193	271	359	443	541	619
5	59	127	197	277	367	449	547	631
7	61	131	199	281	373	457	557	641
11	67	137	211	283	379	461	563	643
13	71	139	223	293	383	463	569	647
17	73	149	227	307	389	467	571	653
19	79	151	229	311	397	479	577	659
23	83	157	233	313	401	487	587	661
29	89	163	239	317	409	491	593	673
31	97	167	241	331	419	499	599	677
37	101	173	251	337	421	503	601	683
41	103	179	257	347	431	509	607	691
43	107	181	263	349	433	521	613	701

170141183460469231731687303715884105727

**Fibonacci sequence**

Each number in a Fibonacci sequence is the sum of the two numbers preceding it. The sequence can therefore be built up using simple addition. Below is an example of a Fibonacci sequence.

$$0 + 1 = 1 \qquad 987 + 610 = \mathbf{1,597}$$

$$1 + 1 = 2 \qquad 1,597 + 987 = \mathbf{2,584}$$

$$2 + 1 = 3 \qquad 2,584 + 1,597 = \mathbf{4,181}$$

$$3 + 2 = 5 \qquad 4,181 + 2,584 = \mathbf{6,765}$$

$$5 + 3 = 8 \qquad 6,765 + 4,181 = \mathbf{10,946}$$

$$8 + 5 = 13 \qquad 10,946 + 6,765 = \mathbf{17,711}$$

$$13 + 8 = 21 \qquad 17,711 + 10,946 = \mathbf{28,657}$$

$$21 + 13 = 34 \qquad 28,657 + 17,711 = \mathbf{46,368}$$

$$34 + 21 = 55 \qquad 46,368 + 28,657 = \mathbf{75,025}$$

$$55 + 34 = 89 \qquad 75,025 + 46,368 = \mathbf{121,393}$$

$$89 + 55 = 144 \qquad 121,393 + 75,025 = \mathbf{196,418}$$

$$144 + 89 = 233 \qquad 196,418 + 121,393 = \mathbf{317,811}$$

$$233 + 144 = 377 \qquad 317,811 + 196,418 = \mathbf{514,229}$$

$$377 + 233 = 610 \qquad 514,229 + 317,811 = \mathbf{832,040}$$

$$610 + 377 = 987 \qquad 832,040 + 514,229 = \mathbf{1,346,269}$$



**Square and cube roots**

\*Accurate to 3 decimal places – they have not been rounded up or down.

<b>Square and cube* roots of 1 to 25</b>		
	$\sqrt{\quad}$	$\sqrt[3]{\quad}$
<b>1</b>	1.000	1.000
<b>2</b>	1.414	1.259
<b>3</b>	1.732	1.442
<b>4</b>	2.000	1.587
<b>5</b>	2.236	1.709
<b>6</b>	2.449	1.817
<b>7</b>	2.645	1.912
<b>8</b>	2.828	2.000
<b>9</b>	3.000	2.080
<b>10</b>	3.162	2.154
<b>11</b>	3.316	2.223
<b>12</b>	3.464	2.289
<b>13</b>	3.605	2.351
<b>14</b>	3.741	2.410
<b>15</b>	3.873	2.466
<b>16</b>	4.000	2.519
<b>17</b>	4.123	2.571
<b>18</b>	4.242	2.620
<b>19</b>	4.358	2.668
<b>20</b>	4.472	2.714
<b>21</b>	4.582	2.758
<b>22</b>	4.690	2.802
<b>23</b>	4.795	2.843
<b>24</b>	4.899	2.884
<b>25</b>	5.000	2.924

<b>Square and cube* roots of 26 to 50</b>		
	$\sqrt{\quad}$	$\sqrt[3]{\quad}$
<b>26</b>	5.099	2.962
<b>27</b>	5.196	3.000
<b>28</b>	5.291	3.036
<b>29</b>	5.385	3.072
<b>30</b>	5.477	3.107
<b>31</b>	5.567	3.141
<b>32</b>	5.656	3.174
<b>33</b>	5.744	3.207
<b>34</b>	5.831	3.239
<b>35</b>	5.916	3.271
<b>36</b>	6.000	3.301
<b>37</b>	6.082	3.332
<b>38</b>	6.164	3.361
<b>39</b>	6.245	3.391
<b>40</b>	6.324	3.419
<b>41</b>	6.403	3.448
<b>42</b>	6.480	3.476
<b>43</b>	6.557	3.503
<b>44</b>	6.633	3.530
<b>45</b>	6.708	3.556
<b>46</b>	6.782	3.583
<b>47</b>	6.855	3.608
<b>48</b>	6.928	3.634
<b>49</b>	7.000	3.659
<b>50</b>	7.071	3.684

**Square and cube\*  
roots of 51 to 75**

	$\sqrt{\quad}$	$\sqrt[3]{\quad}$
<b>51</b>	7.141	3.708
<b>52</b>	7.211	3.732
<b>53</b>	7.280	3.756
<b>54</b>	7.348	3.779
<b>55</b>	7.416	3.802
<b>56</b>	7.483	3.825
<b>57</b>	7.549	3.848
<b>58</b>	7.615	3.870
<b>59</b>	7.681	3.893
<b>60</b>	7.746	3.913
<b>61</b>	7.810	3.936
<b>62</b>	7.874	3.957
<b>63</b>	7.937	3.979
<b>64</b>	8.000	4.000
<b>65</b>	8.062	4.020
<b>66</b>	8.124	4.041
<b>67</b>	8.185	4.061
<b>68</b>	8.246	4.081
<b>69</b>	8.306	4.101
<b>70</b>	8.366	4.121
<b>71</b>	8.426	4.140
<b>72</b>	8.485	4.160
<b>73</b>	8.544	4.179
<b>74</b>	8.602	4.198
<b>75</b>	8.660	4.217

**Square and cube\*  
roots of 76 to 100**

	$\sqrt{\quad}$	$\sqrt[3]{\quad}$
<b>76</b>	8.717	4.235
<b>77</b>	8.775	4.254
<b>78</b>	8.831	4.272
<b>79</b>	8.888	4.290
<b>80</b>	8.944	4.308
<b>81</b>	9.000	4.326
<b>82</b>	9.055	4.344
<b>83</b>	9.110	4.362
<b>84</b>	9.165	4.379
<b>85</b>	9.219	4.396
<b>86</b>	9.273	4.414
<b>87</b>	9.327	4.431
<b>88</b>	9.380	4.447
<b>89</b>	9.434	4.464
<b>90</b>	9.486	4.481
<b>91</b>	9.539	4.497
<b>92</b>	9.591	4.514
<b>93</b>	9.643	4.530
<b>94</b>	9.695	4.546
<b>95</b>	9.746	4.562
<b>96</b>	9.798	4.578
<b>97</b>	9.848	4.594
<b>98</b>	9.899	4.610
<b>99</b>	9.949	4.626
<b>100</b>	10.000	4.641

**Multiplication tables**

<b>×2</b>		<b>×3</b>		<b>×4</b>		<b>×5</b>		<b>×6</b>	
1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6
2	4	2	6	2	8	2	10	2	12
3	6	3	9	3	12	3	15	3	18
4	8	4	12	4	16	4	20	4	24
5	10	5	15	5	20	5	25	5	30
6	12	6	18	6	24	6	30	6	36
7	14	7	21	7	28	7	35	7	42
8	16	8	24	8	32	8	40	8	48
9	18	9	27	9	36	9	45	9	54
10	20	10	30	10	40	10	50	10	60
11	22	11	33	11	44	11	55	11	66
12	24	12	36	12	48	12	60	12	72
13	26	13	39	13	52	13	65	13	78
14	28	14	42	14	56	14	70	14	84
15	30	15	45	15	60	15	75	15	90
16	32	16	48	16	64	16	80	16	96
17	34	17	51	17	68	17	85	17	102
18	36	18	54	18	72	18	90	18	108
19	38	19	57	19	76	19	95	19	114
25	50	25	75	25	100	25	125	25	150
35	70	35	105	35	140	35	175	35	210
45	90	45	135	45	180	45	225	45	270
55	110	55	165	55	220	55	275	55	330
65	130	65	195	65	260	65	325	65	390
75	150	75	225	75	300	75	375	75	450
85	170	85	255	85	340	85	425	85	510
95	190	95	285	95	380	95	475	95	570

<b>×7</b>		<b>×8</b>		<b>×9</b>		<b>×10</b>		<b>×11</b>	
1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11
2	14	2	16	2	18	2	20	2	22
3	21	3	24	3	27	3	30	3	33
4	28	4	32	4	36	4	40	4	44
5	35	5	40	5	45	5	50	5	55
6	42	6	48	6	54	6	60	6	66
7	49	7	56	7	63	7	70	7	77
8	56	8	64	8	72	8	80	8	88
9	63	9	72	9	81	9	90	9	99
10	70	10	80	10	90	10	100	10	110
11	77	11	88	11	99	11	110	11	121
12	84	12	96	12	108	12	120	12	132
13	91	13	104	13	117	13	130	13	143
14	98	14	112	14	126	14	140	14	154
15	105	15	120	15	135	15	150	15	165
16	112	16	128	16	144	16	160	16	176
17	119	17	136	17	153	17	170	17	187
18	126	18	144	18	162	18	180	18	198
19	133	19	152	19	171	19	190	19	209
25	175	25	200	25	225	25	250	25	275
35	245	35	280	35	315	35	350	35	385
45	315	45	360	45	405	45	450	45	495
55	385	55	440	55	495	55	550	55	605
65	455	65	520	65	585	65	650	65	715
75	525	75	600	75	675	75	750	75	825
85	595	85	680	85	765	85	850	85	935
95	665	95	760	95	855	95	950	95	1,045

**Multiplication tables (continued)**

<b>×12</b>		<b>×13</b>		<b>×14</b>		<b>×15</b>		<b>×16</b>	
1	12	1	13	1	14	1	15	1	16
2	24	2	26	2	28	2	30	2	32
3	36	3	39	3	42	3	45	3	48
4	48	4	52	4	56	4	60	4	64
5	60	5	65	5	70	5	75	5	80
6	72	6	78	6	84	6	90	6	96
7	84	7	91	7	98	7	105	7	112
8	96	8	104	8	112	8	120	8	128
9	108	9	117	9	126	9	135	9	144
10	120	10	130	10	140	10	150	10	160
11	132	11	143	11	154	11	165	11	176
12	144	12	156	12	168	12	180	12	192
13	156	13	169	13	182	13	195	13	208
14	168	14	182	14	196	14	210	14	224
15	180	15	195	15	210	15	225	15	240
16	192	16	208	16	224	16	240	16	256
17	204	17	221	17	238	17	255	17	272
18	216	18	234	18	252	18	270	18	288
19	228	19	247	19	266	19	285	19	304
25	300	25	325	25	350	25	375	25	400
35	420	35	455	35	490	35	525	35	560
45	540	45	585	45	630	45	675	45	720
55	660	55	715	55	770	55	825	55	880
65	780	65	845	65	910	65	975	65	1,040
75	900	75	975	75	1,050	75	1,125	75	1,200
85	1,020	85	1,105	85	1,190	85	1,275	85	1,360
95	1,140	95	1,235	95	1,330	95	1,425	95	1,520

<b>×17</b>	<b>×18</b>	<b>×19</b>	<b>×20</b>	<b>×21</b>
1 17	1 18	1 19	1 20	1 21
2 34	2 36	2 38	2 40	2 42
3 51	3 54	3 57	3 60	3 63
4 68	4 72	4 76	4 80	4 84
5 85	5 90	5 95	5 100	5 105
6 102	6 108	6 114	6 120	6 126
7 119	7 126	7 133	7 140	7 147
8 136	8 144	8 152	8 160	8 168
9 153	9 162	9 171	9 180	9 189
10 170	10 180	10 190	10 200	10 210
11 187	11 198	11 209	11 220	11 231
12 204	12 216	12 228	12 240	12 252
13 221	13 234	13 247	13 260	13 273
14 238	14 252	14 266	14 280	14 294
15 255	15 270	15 285	15 300	15 315
16 272	16 288	16 304	16 320	16 336
17 289	17 306	17 323	17 340	17 357
18 306	18 324	18 342	18 360	18 378
19 323	19 342	19 361	19 380	19 399
25 425	25 450	25 475	25 500	25 525
35 595	35 630	35 665	35 700	35 735
45 765	45 810	45 855	45 900	45 945
55 935	55 990	55 1,045	55 1,100	55 1,155
65 1,105	65 1,170	65 1,235	65 1,300	65 1,365
75 1,275	75 1,350	75 1,425	75 1,500	75 1,575
85 1,445	85 1,530	85 1,615	85 1,700	85 1,785
95 1,615	95 1,710	95 1,805	95 1,900	95 1,995

**Multiplication grid**

Below is a quick-reference grid giving products and quotients. It can be used for either multiplication or division.

	Column											
Row	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
3	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36
4	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48
5	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
6	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72
7	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84
8	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	88	96
9	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	99	108
10	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
11	11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	110	121	132
12	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144

**Multiplication**

To multiply 6 by 9, for example, scan down column six until you reach row nine. The number in the square where column six intersects row nine is the product, 54.

**Division**

To divide 56 by 8, scan down column eight to find 56 (the dividend) then scan across to find the row number. This is the quotient, 7.

**Interest**

Interest refers to the charge made for borrowing money or to payment given for investing money. It is usually expressed in terms of percentage rates. There are two types of interest: simple interest and compound interest.

**Simple interest**

This type of interest is calculated on the amount of money originally loaned (the principal). The formula used to calculate simple interest is:

$$I = \frac{P \times R \times T}{100}$$

I is interest, P is principal, R is the percentage rate per unit time, and T is the length of time (measured in units) over which the money is invested or loaned.

The final sum – or amount of money to which the principal will grow – is figured using the formula:

$$S (\text{sum}) = P \left( 1 + \frac{R \times T}{100} \right)$$

**Compound interest**

Unlike simple interest, which is paid only on the principal, compound interest is paid also on the previous interest earned. Thus the sum – or amount to which the principal will grow – increases at a much faster rate than with simple interest.

Compound interest is figured using the formula:

$$S = P(1 + i)^n$$

The “i” represents the periodic interest; “n” is the number of periods.



**Simple interest****Simple interest rates (in dollars) to add to \$1000  
percent per annum**

<b>Period</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>4%</b>
1 day	0.068	0.082	0.096	0.110
2 days	0.137	0.164	0.192	0.219
3 days	0.205	0.247	0.288	0.329
4 days	0.274	0.329	0.384	0.438
5 days	0.342	0.411	0.479	0.548
6 days	0.411	0.493	0.575	0.658
30 days	2.055	2.466	2.877	3.288
60 days	4.110	4.932	5.753	6.575
90 days	6.164	7.397	8.630	9.863
180 days	12.329	14.795	17.260	19.726
360 days	24.658	29.589	34.521	39.452
1 year	25.000	30.000	35.000	40.000

**Simple interest (in dollars) added on to  
a principal of \$100 percent per annum**

<b>Period</b>	<b>7%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>10%</b>
1 year	107.00	108.00	109.00	110.00
5 years	135.00	140.00	145.00	150.00
10 years	170.00	180.00	190.00	200.00
20 years	240.00	260.00	280.00	300.00
30 years	310.00	340.00	370.00	400.00
40 years	380.00	420.00	460.00	500.00
50 years	450.00	500.00	550.00	600.00

## percent per annum

4.5%	5%	5.5%	6%	6.5%	7%
0.123	0.137	0.151	0.164	0.178	0.192
0.247	0.274	0.301	0.389	0.356	0.384
0.370	0.411	0.452	0.493	0.534	0.575
0.493	0.548	0.603	0.658	0.712	0.767
0.616	0.685	0.753	0.822	0.890	0.959
0.740	0.822	0.904	0.986	1.068	1.151
3.699	4.110	4.521	4.932	5.342	5.753
7.397	8.219	9.041	9.863	10.685	11.507
11.096	12.329	13.562	14.795	16.027	17.260
22.192	24.658	27.123	29.589	32.055	34.521
44.384	49.315	54.247	59.178	64.110	69.041
45.000	50.000	55.000	60.000	65.000	70.000

## percent per annum

11%	12%	13%	14%	15%
111.00	112.00	113.00	114.00	115.00
155.00	160.00	165.00	170.00	175.00
210.00	220.00	230.00	240.00	250.00
320.00	340.00	360.00	380.00	400.00
430.00	460.00	490.00	520.00	550.00
540.00	580.00	620.00	660.00	700.00
650.00	700.00	750.00	800.00	850.00

**Compound interest**

The table below shows the compound interest paid (in dollars) on a principal of \$100. The interest rate is in percent per annum.

<b>Period</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>7%</b>
1 day	0.011	0.014	0.016	0.019
1 week	0.077	0.096	0.115	0.135
6 months	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50
1 year	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00
2 years	8.16	10.25	12.36	14.49
3 years	12.49	15.76	19.10	22.50
4 years	16.99	21.55	26.25	31.08
5 years	21.67	27.63	33.82	40.26
6 years	26.53	34.01	41.85	50.07
7 years	31.59	40.71	50.36	60.58
8 years	36.86	47.75	59.38	71.82
9 years	42.33	55.13	68.95	83.85
10 years	48.02	62.89	79.08	96.72

**Comparing the two**

Money grows much more quickly with compound interest than with simple interest. Compare, for example, the amount of time required for an amount of money to double itself with simple interest and with compound interest:

8%	9%	10%	12%	14%	16%
0.022	0.025	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.044
0.154	0.173	0.192	0.231	0.269	0.308
4.00	4.50	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00
16.64	18.81	21.00	25.44	29.96	34.56
25.97	29.50	33.10	40.49	48.15	56.09
36.05	41.16	46.41	57.35	68.90	81.06
46.93	53.86	61.05	76.23	92.54	110.03
58.69	67.71	77.16	97.38	119.50	143.64
71.38	82.80	94.87	121.07	150.23	182.62
85.09	99.26	114.36	147.60	185.26	227.84
99.90	117.19	135.79	177.31	225.19	280.30
115.89	136.74	159.37	210.58	270.72	341.14

**Rate**

7%

10%

**Simple**

14 yrs, 104 days

10 yrs

**Compound**











10 yrs, 89 days

7 yrs, 100 days

## 2: Length and area

### Formulas: length

Below are listed the multiplication/division factors for converting units of length from US units/UK imperial units to metric, and vice versa. Note that two kinds of factors are given: quick, for an approximate conversion that can be made without a calculator; and accurate, for an exact conversion.

Milli-inches (mils)	Micrometers ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
 mils $\rightarrow$ $\mu\text{m}$		$\times 25$	$\times 25.4$
 $\mu\text{m}$ $\rightarrow$ mils		$\div 25$	$\times 0.0394$
Inches (in)	Millimeters (mm)		
 in $\rightarrow$ mm		$\times 25$	$\times 25.4$
 mm $\rightarrow$ in		$\div 25$	$\times 0.0394$
Inches (in)	Centimeters (cm)		
 in $\rightarrow$ cm		$\times 2.5$	$\times 2.54$
 cm $\rightarrow$ in		$\div 2.5$	$\times 0.394$
Feet (ft)	Meters (m)		
 ft $\rightarrow$ m		$\div 3.3$	$\times 0.305$
 m $\rightarrow$ ft		$\times 3.3$	$\times 3.281$
Yards (yd)	Meters (m)		
 yd $\rightarrow$ m		$\div 1$	$\times 0.914$
 m $\rightarrow$ yd		$\times 1$	$\times 1.094$

Fathoms (fm)	Meters (m)		Quick	Accurate	
██████████	fm	→	m	× 2	× 1.83
██████████	m	→	fm	÷ 2	× 0.547

Chains (ch)	Meters (m)				
██████████	ch	→	m	× 20	× 20.108
█	m	→	ch	÷ 20	× 0.0497

Furlongs (fur)	Meters (m)				
██████████	fur	→	m	× 200	× 201.17
█	m	→	fur	÷ 200	× 0.005

Yards (yd)	Kilometers (km)				
█	yd	→	km	÷ 1000	× 0.00091
██████████	km	→	yd	× 1000	× 1093.6

Miles (mi)	Kilometers (km)				
██████████	mi	→	km	× 1.5	× 1.609
██████████	km	→	mi	÷ 1.5	× 0.621

Nautical miles (n mi)	Miles (mi)				
██████████	n mi	→	mi	× 1.2	× 1.151
██████████	mi	→	n mi	÷ 1.2	× 0.869

Nautical miles (n mi)	Kilometers (km)				
██████████	n mi	→	km	× 2	× 1.852
██████████	km	→	n mi	÷ 2	× 0.54

**Conversion tables: length**

The tables below can be used to convert units of length from one measuring system to another. The first group of tables converts US units/UK imperial units to

<b>Milli-inches to Micrometers</b>	
<b>mils</b>	<b>µm</b>
1	25.4
2	50.8
3	76.2
4	101.6
5	127.0
6	152.4
7	177.8
8	203.2
9	228.6
10	254.0
20	508.0
30	762.0
40	1,016.0
50	1,270.0
60	1,524.0
70	1,778.0
80	2,032.0
90	2,286.0
100	2,540.0

<b>Inches to Millimeters</b>	
<b>in</b>	<b>mm</b>
1	25.4
2	50.8
3	76.2
4	101.6
5	127.0
6	152.4
7	177.8
8	203.2
9	228.6
10	254.0
20	508.0
30	762.0
40	1,016.0
50	1,270.0
60	1,524.0
70	1,778.0
80	2,032.0
90	2,286.0
100	2,540.0

<b>Inches to Centimeters</b>	
<b>in</b>	<b>cm</b>
1	2.54
2	5.08
3	7.62
4	10.16
5	12.70
6	15.24
7	17.78
8	20.32
9	22.86
10	25.40
20	50.80
30	76.20
40	101.60
50	127.00
60	152.40
70	177.80
80	203.20
90	228.60
100	254.00

metric; the second, beginning on page 66, converts metric to US units/UK imperial.

<b>Feet to Meters</b>	
<b>ft</b>	<b>m</b>
1	0.305
2	0.610
3	0.914
4	1.219
5	1.524
6	1.829
7	2.134
8	2.438
9	2.743
10	3.048
20	6.096
30	9.144
40	12.192
50	15.240
60	18.288
70	21.336
80	24.384
90	27.432
100	30.480

<b>Yards to Meters</b>	
<b>yd</b>	<b>m</b>
1	0.914
2	1.829
3	2.743
4	3.658
5	4.572
6	5.486
7	6.401
8	7.315
9	8.230
10	9.144
20	18.288
30	27.432
40	36.576
50	45.720
60	54.864
70	64.008
80	73.152
90	82.296
100	91.440

<b>Fathoms to Meters</b>	
<b>fm</b>	<b>m</b>
1	1.83
2	3.66
3	5.49
4	7.32
5	9.14
6	10.97
7	12.80
8	14.63
9	16.46
10	18.29
20	36.58
30	54.87
40	73.16
50	91.45
60	109.74
70	128.03
80	146.32
90	164.61
100	182.90



**US units/UK imperial and metric units of length  
(continued)**

<b>Chains to Meters</b>		<b>Furlongs to Meters</b>		<b>Yards to Kilometers</b>	
<b>ch</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>fur</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>yd</b>	<b>km</b>
<b>1</b>	20.108	<b>1</b>	201.17	<b>100</b>	0.091
<b>2</b>	40.216	<b>2</b>	402.34	<b>200</b>	0.183
<b>3</b>	60.324	<b>3</b>	603.50	<b>300</b>	0.274
<b>4</b>	80.432	<b>4</b>	804.67	<b>400</b>	0.366
<b>5</b>	100.540	<b>5</b>	1,005.84	<b>500</b>	0.457
<b>6</b>	120.648	<b>6</b>	1,207.01	<b>600</b>	0.549
<b>7</b>	140.756	<b>7</b>	1,408.18	<b>700</b>	0.640
<b>8</b>	160.864	<b>8</b>	1,609.34	<b>800</b>	0.731
<b>9</b>	180.972	<b>9</b>	1,810.51	<b>900</b>	0.823
<b>10</b>	201.080	<b>10</b>	2,011.68	<b>1,000</b>	0.914
<b>20</b>	402.160	<b>20</b>	4,023.36	<b>2,000</b>	1.829
<b>30</b>	603.240	<b>30</b>	6,035.04	<b>3,000</b>	2.743
<b>40</b>	804.320	<b>40</b>	8,046.72	<b>4,000</b>	3.658
<b>50</b>	1,005.400	<b>50</b>	10,058.40	<b>5,000</b>	4.572
<b>60</b>	1,206.480	<b>60</b>	12,070.08	<b>6,000</b>	5.486
<b>70</b>	1,407.560	<b>70</b>	14,081.76	<b>7,000</b>	6.401
<b>80</b>	1,608.640	<b>80</b>	16,093.44	<b>8,000</b>	7.315
<b>90</b>	1,809.720	<b>90</b>	18,105.12	<b>9,000</b>	8.230
<b>100</b>	2,010.800	<b>100</b>	20,116.80	<b>10,000</b>	9.144

**Miles  
to  
Kilometers**

<b>mi</b>	<b>km</b>
<b>1</b>	1.609
<b>2</b>	3.219
<b>3</b>	4.828
<b>4</b>	6.437
<b>5</b>	8.047
<b>6</b>	9.656
<b>7</b>	11.265
<b>8</b>	12.875
<b>9</b>	14.484
<b>10</b>	16.093
<b>20</b>	32.187
<b>30</b>	48.280
<b>40</b>	64.374
<b>50</b>	80.467
<b>60</b>	96.561
<b>70</b>	112.654
<b>80</b>	128.748
<b>90</b>	144.841
<b>100</b>	160.934

**Nautical  
miles  
to  
Miles**

<b>n mi</b>	<b>mi</b>
<b>1</b>	1.151
<b>2</b>	2.302
<b>3</b>	3.452
<b>4</b>	4.603
<b>5</b>	5.754
<b>6</b>	6.905
<b>7</b>	8.055
<b>8</b>	9.206
<b>9</b>	10.357
<b>10</b>	11.508
<b>20</b>	23.016
<b>30</b>	34.523
<b>40</b>	46.031
<b>50</b>	57.539
<b>60</b>	69.047
<b>70</b>	80.554
<b>80</b>	92.062
<b>90</b>	103.570
<b>100</b>	115.078

**Nautical  
miles  
to  
Kilometers**

<b>n mi</b>	<b>km</b>
<b>1</b>	1.852
<b>2</b>	3.704
<b>3</b>	5.556
<b>4</b>	7.408
<b>5</b>	9.260
<b>6</b>	11.112
<b>7</b>	12.964
<b>8</b>	14.816
<b>9</b>	16.668
<b>10</b>	18.520
<b>20</b>	37.040
<b>30</b>	55.560
<b>40</b>	74.080
<b>50</b>	92.600
<b>60</b>	111.120
<b>70</b>	129.640
<b>80</b>	148.160
<b>90</b>	166.680
<b>100</b>	185.200

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of length  
(continued)**

<b>Micrometers to Milli-inches</b>		<b>Millimeters to Inches</b>		<b>Centimeters to Inches</b>	
$\mu\text{m}$	mils	mm	in	cm	in
1	0.039	1	0.039	1	0.394
2	0.079	2	0.079	2	0.787
3	0.118	3	0.118	3	1.181
4	0.157	4	0.157	4	1.575
5	0.197	5	0.197	5	1.969
6	0.236	6	0.236	6	2.362
7	0.276	7	0.276	7	2.756
8	0.315	8	0.315	8	3.150
9	0.354	9	0.354	9	3.543
10	0.394	10	0.394	10	3.937
20	0.787	20	0.787	20	7.874
30	1.181	30	1.181	30	11.811
40	1.575	40	1.575	40	15.748
50	1.969	50	1.969	50	19.685
60	2.362	60	2.362	60	23.622
70	2.756	70	2.756	70	27.559
80	3.150	80	3.150	80	31.496
90	3.543	90	3.543	90	35.433
100	3.937	100	3.937	100	39.370

**Meters  
to  
Feet**

<b>m</b>	<b>ft</b>
<b>1</b>	3.281
<b>2</b>	6.562
<b>3</b>	9.843
<b>4</b>	13.123
<b>5</b>	16.404
<b>6</b>	19.685
<b>7</b>	22.966
<b>8</b>	26.247
<b>9</b>	29.528
<b>10</b>	32.808
<b>20</b>	65.617
<b>30</b>	98.425
<b>40</b>	131.234
<b>50</b>	164.042
<b>60</b>	196.850
<b>70</b>	229.659
<b>80</b>	262.467
<b>90</b>	295.276
<b>100</b>	328.084

**Meters  
to  
Yards**

<b>m</b>	<b>yd</b>
<b>1</b>	1.094
<b>2</b>	2.187
<b>3</b>	3.281
<b>4</b>	4.374
<b>5</b>	5.468
<b>6</b>	6.562
<b>7</b>	7.655
<b>8</b>	8.749
<b>9</b>	9.843
<b>10</b>	10.936
<b>20</b>	21.872
<b>30</b>	32.808
<b>40</b>	43.745
<b>50</b>	54.681
<b>60</b>	65.617
<b>70</b>	76.553
<b>80</b>	87.489
<b>90</b>	98.425
<b>100</b>	109.361

**Meters  
to  
Fathoms**

<b>m</b>	<b>fm</b>
<b>1</b>	0.547
<b>2</b>	1.093
<b>3</b>	1.640
<b>4</b>	2.187
<b>5</b>	2.734
<b>6</b>	3.280
<b>7</b>	3.827
<b>8</b>	4.374
<b>9</b>	4.921
<b>10</b>	5.467
<b>20</b>	10.935
<b>30</b>	16.402
<b>40</b>	21.870
<b>50</b>	27.337
<b>60</b>	32.805
<b>70</b>	38.272
<b>80</b>	43.740
<b>90</b>	49.207
<b>100</b>	54.674

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of length  
(continued)**

<b>Meters to Chains</b>		<b>Meters to Furlongs</b>		<b>Kilometers to Yards</b>	
<b>m</b>	<b>ch</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>fur</b>	<b>km</b>	<b>yd</b>
<b>1</b>	0.0497	<b>1</b>	0.005	<b>1</b>	1,093.6
<b>2</b>	0.0994	<b>2</b>	0.010	<b>2</b>	2,187.2
<b>3</b>	0.1491	<b>3</b>	0.015	<b>3</b>	3,280.8
<b>4</b>	0.1989	<b>4</b>	0.020	<b>4</b>	4,374.4
<b>5</b>	0.2487	<b>5</b>	0.025	<b>5</b>	5,468.0
<b>6</b>	0.2983	<b>6</b>	0.030	<b>6</b>	6,561.6
<b>7</b>	0.3481	<b>7</b>	0.035	<b>7</b>	7,655.2
<b>8</b>	0.3979	<b>8</b>	0.040	<b>8</b>	8,748.8
<b>9</b>	0.4476	<b>9</b>	0.045	<b>9</b>	9,842.4
<b>10</b>	0.4973	<b>10</b>	0.050	<b>10</b>	10,936.0
<b>20</b>	0.9946	<b>20</b>	0.099	<b>20</b>	21,872.0
<b>30</b>	1.4919	<b>30</b>	0.149	<b>30</b>	32,808.0
<b>40</b>	1.9893	<b>40</b>	0.199	<b>40</b>	43,744.0
<b>50</b>	2.4866	<b>50</b>	0.249	<b>50</b>	54,680.0
<b>60</b>	2.9839	<b>60</b>	0.298	<b>60</b>	65,616.0
<b>70</b>	3.4812	<b>70</b>	0.348	<b>70</b>	76,552.0
<b>80</b>	3.9785	<b>80</b>	0.398	<b>80</b>	87,488.0
<b>90</b>	4.4758	<b>90</b>	0.447	<b>90</b>	98,424.0
<b>100</b>	4.9731	<b>100</b>	0.497	<b>100</b>	109,360.0





<b>Kilometers to Miles</b>	
<b>km</b>	<b>mi</b>
<b>1</b>	0.621
<b>2</b>	1.243
<b>3</b>	1.864
<b>4</b>	2.485
<b>5</b>	3.107
<b>6</b>	3.728
<b>7</b>	4.350
<b>8</b>	4.971
<b>9</b>	5.592
<b>10</b>	6.214
<b>20</b>	12.427
<b>30</b>	18.641
<b>40</b>	24.855
<b>50</b>	31.069
<b>60</b>	37.282
<b>70</b>	43.496
<b>80</b>	49.710
<b>90</b>	55.923
<b>100</b>	62.137


<b>Miles to Nautical miles</b>	
<b>mi</b>	<b>n mi</b>
<b>1</b>	0.869
<b>2</b>	1.738
<b>3</b>	2.607
<b>4</b>	3.476
<b>5</b>	4.349
<b>6</b>	5.214
<b>7</b>	6.083
<b>8</b>	6.952
<b>9</b>	7.821
<b>10</b>	8.690
<b>20</b>	17.380
<b>30</b>	26.069
<b>40</b>	34.759
<b>50</b>	43.449
<b>60</b>	52.139
<b>70</b>	60.828
<b>80</b>	69.518
<b>90</b>	78.208
<b>100</b>	86.900


<b>Kilometers to Nautical miles</b>	
<b>km</b>	<b>n mi</b>
<b>1</b>	0.54
<b>2</b>	1.08
<b>3</b>	1.62
<b>4</b>	2.16
<b>5</b>	2.70
<b>6</b>	3.24
<b>7</b>	3.78
<b>8</b>	4.32
<b>9</b>	4.86
<b>10</b>	5.40
<b>20</b>	10.80
<b>30</b>	16.20
<b>40</b>	21.60
<b>50</b>	27.00
<b>60</b>	32.40
<b>70</b>	37.80
<b>80</b>	43.20
<b>90</b>	48.60
<b>100</b>	54.00


**Formulas: area**


Below are listed the multiplication/division factors for converting units of area from US units/UK imperial units to metric, and vice versa. Note that two kinds of factors are given: quick, for an approximate conversion that can be made without a calculator; and accurate, for an exact conversion.


	Circular mils (cmil)	<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
	Square micrometers ( $\mu\text{m}^2$ )		
	cmil $\rightarrow$ $\mu\text{m}^2$	$\times 500$	$\times 506.7$
	$\mu\text{m}^2 \rightarrow$ cmil	$\div 500$	$\times 0.002$
	Square inches ( $\text{in}^2$ )		
	Square millimeters ( $\text{mm}^2$ )		
	$\text{in}^2 \rightarrow$ $\text{mm}^2$	$\times 650$	$\times 645.2$
	$\text{mm}^2 \rightarrow$ $\text{in}^2$	$\div 650$	$\times 0.0015$
	Square inches ( $\text{in}^2$ )		
	Square centimeters ( $\text{cm}^2$ )		
	$\text{in}^2 \rightarrow$ $\text{cm}^2$	$\times 6.5$	$\times 6.452$
	$\text{cm}^2 \rightarrow$ $\text{in}^2$	$\div 6.5$	$\times 0.15$
	Square chains ( $\text{ch}^2$ )		
	Square meters ( $\text{m}^2$ )		
	$\text{ch}^2 \rightarrow$ $\text{m}^2$	$\times 400$	$\times 404.686$
	$\text{m}^2 \rightarrow$ $\text{ch}^2$	$\div 400$	$\times 0.0025$

	Square miles (mi <sup>2</sup> ) Square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )	<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
	mi <sup>2</sup> → km <sup>2</sup> × 2.5 km <sup>2</sup> → mi <sup>2</sup> ÷ 2.5		× 2.590 × 0.386

	Square miles (mi <sup>2</sup> ) Hectares (ha)		
	mi <sup>2</sup> → ha      × 250 ha → mi <sup>2</sup> ÷ 250		× 258.999 × 0.0039

	Hectares (ha) Acres		
	ha → acre      × 2.5 acre → ha      ÷ 2.5		× 2.471 × 0.405

	Square meters (m <sup>2</sup> ) Square yards (yd <sup>2</sup> )		
	m <sup>2</sup> → yd <sup>2</sup> × 1 yd <sup>2</sup> → m <sup>2</sup> ÷ 1		× 1.196 × 0.836

	Square meters (m <sup>2</sup> ) Square feet (ft <sup>2</sup> )		
	m <sup>2</sup> → ft <sup>2</sup> × 11 ft <sup>2</sup> → m <sup>2</sup> ÷ 11		× 10.764 × 0.093



**Conversion tables: area**

The tables below can be used to convert units of area from one measuring system to another. The first group of tables converts US units/UK imperial units to

<b>Circular mils to Square micrometers</b>	
<b>cmil</b>	<b><math>\mu\text{m}^2</math></b>
1	506.7
2	1,013.4
3	1,520.1
4	2,026.8
5	2,533.5
6	3,040.2
7	3,546.9
8	4,053.6
9	4,560.3
10	5,067.0
20	10,134.0
30	15,201.0
40	20,268.0
50	25,335.0
60	30,402.0
70	35,469.0
80	40,536.0
90	45,603.0
100	50,670.0

<b>Square inches to Square millimeters</b>	
<b>in<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>mm<sup>2</sup></b>
1	645.2
2	1,290.4
3	1,935.6
4	2,580.8
5	3,226.0
6	3,871.2
7	4,516.4
8	5,161.6
9	5,806.8
10	6,452.0
20	12,904.0
30	19,356.0
40	25,808.0
50	32,260.0
60	38,712.0
70	45,164.0
80	51,616.0
90	58,068.0
100	64,520.0

<b>Square inches to Square centimeters</b>	
<b>in<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>cm<sup>2</sup></b>
1	6.452
2	12.903
3	19.355
4	25.806
5	32.258
6	38.710
7	45.161
8	51.613
9	58.064
10	64.516
20	129.032
30	193.548
40	258.064
50	322.580
60	387.096
70	451.612
80	516.128
90	580.644
100	645.160

metric; the second, beginning on page 75, converts metric to US units/UK imperial.

Square feet to Square meters	
ft <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
1	0.093
2	0.186
3	0.279
4	0.372
5	0.465
6	0.557
7	0.650
8	0.743
9	0.836
10	0.929
20	1.858
30	2.787
40	3.716
50	4.645
60	5.574
70	6.503
80	7.432
90	8.361
100	9.290

Square yards to Square meters	
yd <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
1	0.836
2	1.672
3	2.508
4	3.345
5	4.181
6	5.017
7	5.853
8	6.689
9	7.525
10	8.361
20	16.723
30	25.084
40	33.445
50	41.806
60	50.168
70	58.529
80	66.890
90	75.251
100	83.613

Square chains to Square meters	
ch <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
1	404.686
2	809.372
3	1,214.058
4	1,618.744
5	2,023.430
6	2,428.116
7	2,832.802
8	3,237.488
9	3,642.174
10	4,046.860
20	8,093.720
30	12,140.580
40	16,187.440
50	20,234.300
60	24,281.160
70	28,328.020
80	32,374.880
90	36,421.740
100	40,468.600

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of length  
(continued)**

<b>Acres to Hectares</b>		<b>Square miles to Hectares</b>		<b>Square miles to Square kilometers</b>	
<b>acre</b>	<b>ha</b>	<b>mi<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>ha</b>	<b>mi<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>
1	0.405	1	258.999	1	2.590
2	0.809	2	517.998	2	5.180
3	1.214	3	776.997	3	7.770
4	1.619	4	1,035.996	4	10.360
5	2.023	5	1,294.995	5	12.950
6	2.428	6	1,553.994	6	15.540
7	2.833	7	1,812.993	7	18.130
8	3.237	8	2,071.992	8	20.720
9	3.642	9	2,330.991	9	23.310
10	4.047	10	2,589.990	10	25.900
20	8.094	20	5,179.980	20	51.800
30	12.141	30	7,769.970	30	77.700
40	16.187	40	10,359.960	40	103.600
50	20.234	50	12,949.950	50	129.499
60	24.281	60	15,539.940	60	155.399
70	28.328	70	18,129.930	70	181.299
80	32.375	80	20,719.920	80	207.199
90	36.422	90	23,309.910	90	233.099
100	40.469	100	25,899.900	100	258.999

<b>Square micrometers to Circular mils</b>	
$\mu\text{m}^2$	cmil
1	0.002
2	0.004
3	0.006
4	0.008
5	0.010
6	0.012
7	0.014
8	0.016
9	0.018
10	0.020
20	0.040
30	0.060
40	0.080
50	0.100
60	0.120
70	0.140
80	0.160
90	0.180
100	0.200

<b>Square millimeters to Square inches</b>	
$\text{mm}^2$	$\text{in}^2$
1	0.0015
2	0.0031
3	0.0047
4	0.0062
5	0.0078
6	0.0093
7	0.0109
8	0.0124
9	0.0140
10	0.0155
20	0.0310
30	0.0465
40	0.0620
50	0.0775
60	0.0930
70	0.1085
80	0.1240
90	0.1395
100	0.1550

<b>Square centimeters to Square inches</b>	
$\text{cm}^2$	$\text{in}^2$
1	0.155
2	0.310
3	0.465
4	0.620
5	0.775
6	0.930
7	1.085
8	1.240
9	1.395
10	1.550
20	3.100
30	4.650
40	6.200
50	7.750
60	9.300
70	10.850
80	12.400
90	13.950
100	15.500

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of length  
(continued)**

**Square  
meters  
to  
Square  
feet**

<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>ft<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>1</b>	10.764
<b>2</b>	21.528
<b>3</b>	32.292
<b>4</b>	43.056
<b>5</b>	53.820
<b>6</b>	64.583
<b>7</b>	75.347
<b>8</b>	86.111
<b>9</b>	96.875
<b>10</b>	107.639
<b>20</b>	215.278
<b>30</b>	322.917
<b>40</b>	430.556
<b>50</b>	538.196
<b>60</b>	645.835
<b>70</b>	753.474
<b>80</b>	861.113
<b>90</b>	968.752
<b>100</b>	1,076.391

**Square  
meters  
to  
Square  
yards**

<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>yd<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>1</b>	1.196
<b>2</b>	2.392
<b>3</b>	3.588
<b>4</b>	4.784
<b>5</b>	5.980
<b>6</b>	7.176
<b>7</b>	8.372
<b>8</b>	9.568
<b>9</b>	10.764
<b>10</b>	11.960
<b>20</b>	23.920
<b>30</b>	35.880
<b>40</b>	47.840
<b>50</b>	59.800
<b>60</b>	71.759
<b>70</b>	83.719
<b>80</b>	95.679
<b>90</b>	107.639
<b>100</b>	119.599

**Square  
meters  
to  
Square  
chains**

<b>m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>ch<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>1</b>	0.002
<b>2</b>	0.004
<b>3</b>	0.006
<b>4</b>	0.008
<b>5</b>	0.010
<b>6</b>	0.012
<b>7</b>	0.014
<b>8</b>	0.016
<b>9</b>	0.018
<b>10</b>	0.020
<b>20</b>	0.040
<b>30</b>	0.060
<b>40</b>	0.080
<b>50</b>	0.100
<b>60</b>	0.120
<b>70</b>	0.140
<b>80</b>	0.160
<b>90</b>	0.180
<b>100</b>	0.200

**Hectares  
to  
Acres**

ha	acre
1	2.471
2	4.942
3	7.413
4	9.884
5	12.355
6	14.826
7	17.297
8	19.768
9	22.239
10	24.711
20	49.421
30	74.132
40	98.842
50	123.553
60	148.263
70	172.974
80	197.684
90	222.395
100	247.105

**Hectares  
to  
Square  
miles**

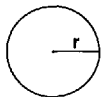
ha	mi <sup>2</sup>
1	0.00386
2	0.00772
3	0.01158
4	0.01544
5	0.01931
6	0.02317
7	0.02703
8	0.03089
9	0.03475
10	0.03861
20	0.07722
30	0.11583
40	0.15444
50	0.19305
60	0.23166
70	0.27027
80	0.30888
90	0.34749
100	0.38610

**Square  
kilometers  
to  
Square  
miles**

km <sup>2</sup>	mi <sup>2</sup>
1	0.386
2	0.772
3	1.158
4	1.544
5	1.931
6	2.317
7	2.703
8	3.089
9	3.475
10	3.861
20	7.722
30	11.583
40	15.444
50	19.305
60	23.166
70	27.027
80	30.888
90	34.749
100	38.610

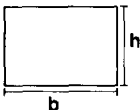
**Geometry of area****ABBREVIATIONS****a** = length of top**b** = length of base**h** = perpendicular height**r** = length of radius

$$\pi = 3.1416$$



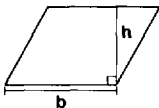
Circle

$$\pi \times r^2$$



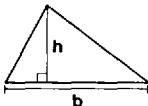
Rectangle

$$b \times h$$



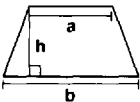
Parallelogram

$$b \times h$$



Triangle

$$\frac{1}{2} \times b \times h$$



Trapezoid

$$\frac{(a + b) h}{2}$$

**Geometry of surface area****ABBREVIATIONS**

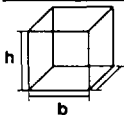
b = breadth of base

h = perpendicular height

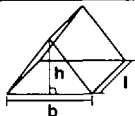
l = length of base

r = length of radius

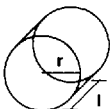
$$\pi = 3.1416$$

**Cube**

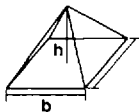
$$h \times b \times 6$$

**Prism**

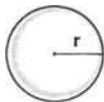
$$(b \times h) + (3 \times l \times b)$$

**Cylinder**

$$(2 \times \pi \times r \times l) + (2 \times \pi \times r^2)$$

**Pyramid**

$$(2 \times b \times h) + (b^2)$$

**Sphere**

$$4 \times \pi \times r^2$$



## 3: Volume

### Formulas

Below are listed the multiplication/division factors for converting units of volume from one measuring system to another. Note that two kinds of factors are given: quick, for an approximate conversion that can be made without a calculator; and accurate, for an exact conversion.

<b>1</b>	US fluid gallons (fl gal) UK gallons (gal)		<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
	<b>1</b>	US fl gal $\rightarrow$ UK gal UK gal $\rightarrow$ US fl gal	$\div 1$ $\times 1$	$\times 0.833$ $\times 1.201$
<b>1</b>	US fluid quarts (fl qt) UK quarts (qt)			
	<b>1</b>	US fl qt $\rightarrow$ UK qt UK qt $\rightarrow$ US fl qt	$\div 1$ $\times 1$	$\times 0.833$ $\times 1.201$
<b>1</b>	US fluid pints (fl pt) UK pints (pt)			
	<b>1</b>	US fl pt $\rightarrow$ UK pt UK pt $\rightarrow$ US fl pt	$\div 1$ $\times 1$	$\times 0.833$ $\times 1.201$
<b>1</b>	US fluid ounces (fl oz) UK fluid ounces (fl oz)			
	<b>1</b>	US fl oz $\rightarrow$ UK fl oz UK fl oz $\rightarrow$ US fl oz	$\div 1$ $\times 1$	$\times 1.041$ $\times 0.961$
<b>1</b>	Cubic inches (in <sup>3</sup> ) Cubic centimeters (cm <sup>3</sup> )			
	<b>16</b>	in <sup>3</sup> $\rightarrow$ cm <sup>3</sup> cm <sup>3</sup> $\rightarrow$ in <sup>3</sup>	$\times 16$ $\div 16$	$\times 16.387$ $\times 0.061$

<b>1</b>	Cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )			
	Cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )			
<b>35</b>	m <sup>3</sup> →	ft <sup>3</sup>	× 35	× 35.315
	ft <sup>3</sup> →	m <sup>3</sup>	÷ 35	× 0.028
<b>1</b>	Cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )			
	Cubic yards (yd <sup>3</sup> )			
<b>1</b>	m <sup>3</sup> →	yd <sup>3</sup>	× 1	× 1.308
	yd <sup>3</sup> →	m <sup>3</sup>	÷ 1	× 0.765
<b>1</b>	US fluid ounces (fl oz)			
	Milliliters (ml)			
<b>30</b>	US fl oz →	ml	× 30	× 29.572
	ml →	US fl oz	÷ 30	× 0.034
<b>1</b>	US fluid gallons (fl gal)			
	Liters (l)			
<b>4</b>	US fl gal →	l	× 4	× 3.785
	l →	US fl gal	÷ 4	× 0.264
<b>1</b>	Liters (l)			
	US fluid pints (fl pt)			
<b>2</b>	l →	US fl pt	× 2	× 2.113
	US fl pt →	l	÷ 2	× 0.473
<b>1</b>	Liters (l)			
	US fluid quarts (fl qt)			
<b>1</b>	l →	US fl qt	× 1	× 1.056
	US fl qt →	l	÷ 1	× 0.947
<b>1</b>	Cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )			
	US fluid gallons (fl gal)			
<b>264</b>	m <sup>3</sup> →	US fl gal	× 264	× 264.173
	US fl gal →	m <sup>3</sup>	÷ 264	× 0.004

<b>1</b>	Cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )	<b>Quick Accurate</b>		
	US dry gallons (dry gal)			
<b>227</b>	m <sup>3</sup> → dry gal	× 227	× 227.020	
	dry gal → m <sup>3</sup>	÷ 227	× 0.004	
<b>1</b>	UK fluid ounces (fl oz)			
	Cubic inches (in <sup>3</sup> )			
<b>2</b>	UK fl oz → in <sup>3</sup>	× 2	× 1.734	
	in <sup>3</sup> → UK fl oz	÷ 2	× 0.577	
<b>1</b>	UK fluid ounces (fl oz)			
	Milliliters (ml)			
<b>28</b>	UK fl oz → ml	× 28	× 28.413	
	ml → UK fl oz	÷ 28	× 0.035	
<b>1</b>	UK quarts (qt)			
	Liters (l)			
<b>1</b>	UK qt → l	× 1	× 1.137	
	l → UK qt	÷ 1	× 0.880	
<b>1</b>	UK gallons (gal)			
	Liters (l)			
<b>4.5</b>	UK gal → l	× 4.5	× 4.546	
	l → UK gal	÷ 4.5	× 0.220	
<b>1</b>	Liters (l)			
	UK pints (pt)			
<b>2</b>	l → UK pt	× 2	× 1.760	
	UK pt → l	÷ 2	× 0.568	
<b>1</b>	Cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )			
	UK gallons (gal)			
<b>220</b>	m <sup>3</sup> → UK gal	× 220	× 219.970	
	UK gal → m <sup>3</sup>	÷ 220	× 0.005	

**Conversion tables**

The tables below can be used to convert units of volume from one measuring system to another. The first group of tables, beginning below, converts US units to UK imperial units; the second, beginning on page 85, converts UK imperial units to US units.

**US fluid gallons  
to  
UK gallons**

US fl gal	UK gal
1	0.833
2	1.665
3	2.498
4	3.331
5	4.164
6	4.998
7	5.829
8	6.662
9	7.494
10	8.327
20	16.654
30	24.981
40	33.308
50	41.635
60	49.962
70	58.289
80	66.616
90	74.943
100	83.270

**US fluid quarts  
to  
UK quarts**

US fl qt	UK qt
1	0.833
2	1.665
3	2.498
4	3.331
5	4.164
6	4.998
7	5.829
8	6.662
9	7.494
10	8.327
20	16.654
30	24.981
40	33.308
50	41.635
60	49.962
70	58.289
80	66.616
90	74.943
100	83.270

**US units to UK imperial units conversions  
(continued)**

<b>US fluid pints to UK pints</b>	
<b>US fl pt</b>	<b>UK pt</b>
<b>1</b>	0.833
<b>2</b>	1.665
<b>3</b>	2.498
<b>4</b>	3.331
<b>5</b>	4.164
<b>6</b>	4.996
<b>7</b>	5.829
<b>8</b>	6.662
<b>9</b>	7.494
<b>10</b>	8.327
<b>20</b>	16.654
<b>30</b>	24.981
<b>40</b>	33.308
<b>50</b>	41.635
<b>60</b>	49.962
<b>70</b>	58.289
<b>80</b>	66.616
<b>90</b>	74.943
<b>100</b>	83.270

<b>US fluid ounces to UK fluid ounces</b>	
<b>US fl oz</b>	<b>UK fl oz</b>
<b>1</b>	1.041
<b>2</b>	2.082
<b>3</b>	3.122
<b>4</b>	4.163
<b>5</b>	5.204
<b>6</b>	6.245
<b>7</b>	7.286
<b>8</b>	8.327
<b>9</b>	9.367
<b>10</b>	10.408
<b>20</b>	20.816
<b>30</b>	31.224
<b>40</b>	41.632
<b>50</b>	52.040
<b>60</b>	62.448
<b>70</b>	72.856
<b>80</b>	83.264
<b>90</b>	93.672
<b>100</b>	104.080

**UK imperial units to US units conversions**

The conversion tables below are used to convert UK imperial units of volume to US units; tables beginning on page 87 convert US units to metric units.

**UK gallons  
to  
US fluid gallons**

<b>UK gal</b>	<b>US fl gal</b>
<b>1</b>	1.201
<b>2</b>	2.402
<b>3</b>	3.603
<b>4</b>	4.804
<b>5</b>	6.005
<b>6</b>	7.206
<b>7</b>	8.407
<b>8</b>	9.608
<b>9</b>	10.809
<b>10</b>	12.010
<b>20</b>	24.020
<b>30</b>	36.030
<b>40</b>	48.040
<b>50</b>	60.050
<b>60</b>	72.060
<b>70</b>	84.070
<b>80</b>	96.080
<b>90</b>	108.090
<b>100</b>	120.100

**UK quarts  
to  
US fluid quarts**

<b>UK qt</b>	<b>US fl qt</b>
<b>1</b>	1.201
<b>2</b>	2.402
<b>3</b>	3.603
<b>4</b>	4.804
<b>5</b>	6.005
<b>6</b>	7.206
<b>7</b>	8.407
<b>8</b>	9.608
<b>9</b>	10.809
<b>10</b>	12.010
<b>20</b>	24.020
<b>30</b>	36.030
<b>40</b>	48.040
<b>50</b>	60.050
<b>60</b>	72.060
<b>70</b>	84.070
<b>80</b>	96.080
<b>90</b>	108.090
<b>100</b>	120.100

**UK imperial to US units conversions (continued)**

<b>UK pints to US fluid pints</b>	
<b>UK pt</b>	<b>US fl pt</b>
<b>1</b>	1.201
<b>2</b>	2.402
<b>3</b>	3.603
<b>4</b>	4.804
<b>5</b>	6.005
<b>6</b>	7.206
<b>7</b>	8.407
<b>8</b>	9.608
<b>9</b>	10.809
<b>10</b>	12.010
<b>20</b>	24.020
<b>30</b>	36.030
<b>40</b>	48.040
<b>50</b>	60.050
<b>60</b>	72.060
<b>70</b>	84.070
<b>80</b>	96.080
<b>90</b>	108.090
<b>100</b>	120.100

<b>UK fluid ounces to US fluid ounces</b>	
<b>UK fl oz</b>	<b>US fl oz</b>
<b>1</b>	0.961
<b>2</b>	1.922
<b>3</b>	2.882
<b>4</b>	3.843
<b>5</b>	4.804
<b>6</b>	5.765
<b>7</b>	6.726
<b>8</b>	7.686
<b>9</b>	8.647
<b>10</b>	9.608
<b>20</b>	19.216
<b>30</b>	28.824
<b>40</b>	38.432
<b>50</b>	48.040
<b>60</b>	57.648
<b>70</b>	67.256
<b>80</b>	76.864
<b>90</b>	86.472
<b>100</b>	96.080

**US units to metric conversions**

The conversion tables below are used to convert US units of volume to metric units; tables beginning on page 95 convert metric units to US units.

<b>US fluid ounces to Milliliters</b>	
<b>US fl oz</b>	<b>ml</b>
<b>1</b>	29.572
<b>2</b>	59.145
<b>3</b>	88.717
<b>4</b>	118.289
<b>5</b>	147.862
<b>6</b>	177.434
<b>7</b>	207.006
<b>8</b>	236.579
<b>9</b>	266.152
<b>10</b>	295.724
<b>20</b>	591.447
<b>30</b>	887.171
<b>40</b>	1,182.894
<b>50</b>	1,478.618
<b>60</b>	1,774.341
<b>70</b>	2,070.065
<b>80</b>	2,365.788
<b>90</b>	2,661.512
<b>100</b>	2,957.235

<b>US fluid pints to Liters</b>	
<b>US fl pt</b>	<b>l</b>
<b>1</b>	0.473
<b>2</b>	0.946
<b>3</b>	1.420
<b>4</b>	1.893
<b>5</b>	2.366
<b>6</b>	2.839
<b>7</b>	3.312
<b>8</b>	3.785
<b>9</b>	4.259
<b>10</b>	4.732
<b>20</b>	9.464
<b>30</b>	14.195
<b>40</b>	18.927
<b>50</b>	23.659
<b>60</b>	28.391
<b>70</b>	33.123
<b>80</b>	37.854
<b>90</b>	42.586
<b>100</b>	47.318

<b>US fluid quarts to Liters</b>	
<b>US fl qt</b>	<b>l</b>
<b>1</b>	0.947
<b>2</b>	1.894
<b>3</b>	2.840
<b>4</b>	3.787
<b>5</b>	4.734
<b>6</b>	5.681
<b>7</b>	6.628
<b>8</b>	7.575
<b>9</b>	8.521
<b>10</b>	9.468
<b>20</b>	18.937
<b>30</b>	28.405
<b>40</b>	37.873
<b>50</b>	47.341
<b>60</b>	56.810
<b>70</b>	66.278
<b>80</b>	75.746
<b>90</b>	85.215
<b>100</b>	94.683



## US units to metric conversions (continued)

US fluid  
gallons  
to  
Liters

US fl gal	l
1	3.785
2	7.571
3	11.356
4	15.141
5	18.927
6	22.712
7	26.497
8	30.282
9	34.068
10	37.853
20	75.706
30	113.559
40	151.412
50	189.265
60	227.118
70	264.971
80	302.824
90	340.677
100	378.530

US fluid  
gallons  
to  
Cubic  
meters

US fl gal	m <sup>3</sup>
1	0.004
2	0.008
3	0.011
4	0.015
5	0.019
6	0.023
7	0.026
8	0.030
9	0.034
10	0.038
20	0.076
30	0.114
40	0.151
50	0.189
60	0.227
70	0.265
80	0.303
90	0.341
100	0.379

US dry  
gallons  
to  
Cubic  
meters

US dry gal	m <sup>3</sup>
1	0.004
2	0.009
3	0.013
4	0.018
5	0.022
6	0.026
7	0.031
8	0.035
9	0.040
10	0.044
20	0.088
30	0.132
40	0.176
50	0.220
60	0.264
70	0.308
80	0.352
90	0.396
100	0.440

**Metric to US units conversions**

The tables below convert metric units to US units.

<b>Milliliters to US fluid ounces</b>	
<b>ml</b>	<b>US fl oz</b>
<b>1</b>	0.034
<b>2</b>	0.068
<b>3</b>	0.101
<b>4</b>	0.135
<b>5</b>	0.169
<b>6</b>	0.203
<b>7</b>	0.237
<b>8</b>	0.271
<b>9</b>	0.304
<b>10</b>	0.338
<b>20</b>	0.676
<b>30</b>	1.014
<b>40</b>	1.353
<b>50</b>	1.691
<b>60</b>	2.029
<b>70</b>	2.367
<b>80</b>	2.705
<b>90</b>	3.043
<b>100</b>	3.382

<b>Liters to US fluid pints</b>	
<b>l</b>	<b>US fl pt</b>
<b>1</b>	2.113
<b>2</b>	4.227
<b>3</b>	6.340
<b>4</b>	8.454
<b>5</b>	10.567
<b>6</b>	12.680
<b>7</b>	14.794
<b>8</b>	16.907
<b>9</b>	19.020
<b>10</b>	21.134
<b>20</b>	42.268
<b>30</b>	63.401
<b>40</b>	84.535
<b>50</b>	105.669
<b>60</b>	126.803
<b>70</b>	147.937
<b>80</b>	169.070
<b>90</b>	190.204
<b>100</b>	211.338

<b>Liters to US fluid quarts</b>	
<b>l</b>	<b>US fl qt</b>
<b>1</b>	1.056
<b>2</b>	2.112
<b>3</b>	3.168
<b>4</b>	4.225
<b>5</b>	5.281
<b>6</b>	6.337
<b>7</b>	7.393
<b>8</b>	8.449
<b>9</b>	9.505
<b>10</b>	10.562
<b>20</b>	21.123
<b>30</b>	31.685
<b>40</b>	42.246
<b>50</b>	52.808
<b>60</b>	63.369
<b>70</b>	73.931
<b>80</b>	84.493
<b>90</b>	95.054
<b>100</b>	105.616

## Metric to US units conversions (continued)

Liters to US fluid gallons		Cubic meters to US fluid gallons		Cubic meters to US dry gallons	
	US		US		US
l	fl gal	m <sup>3</sup>	fl gal	m <sup>3</sup>	dry gal
1	0.264	1	264.173	1	227.020
2	0.528	2	528.346	2	454.041
3	0.793	3	792.519	3	681.061
4	1.057	4	1,056.692	4	908.081
5	1.321	5	1,320.865	5	1,135.102
6	1.585	6	1,585.038	6	1,362.122
7	1.849	7	1,849.211	7	1,589.143
8	2.113	8	2,113.385	8	1,816.163
9	2.378	9	2,377.558	9	2,043.183
10	2.642	10	2,641.731	10	2,270.204
20	5.283	20	5,283.462	20	4,540.407
30	7.925	30	7,925.192	30	6,810.611
40	10.567	40	10,566.923	40	9,080.814
50	13.209	50	13,208.653	50	11,351.018
60	15.850	60	15,850.383	60	13,621.221
70	18.492	70	18,492.115	70	15,891.425
80	21.134	80	21,133.846	80	18,161.628
90	23.775	90	23,775.578	90	20,431.832
100	26.417	100	26,417.308	100	22,702.036

**UK imperial to metric conversions**

The conversion tables below are used to convert UK imperial units of volume to cubic units and metric units; tables beginning on page 94 convert metric units to UK imperial units.

<b>UK fluid ounces to Cubic inches UK</b>		<b>Cubic inches to Cubic centimeters</b>		<b>Cubic feet to Cubic meters</b>	
<b>fl oz</b>	<b>in<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>in<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>cm<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>ft<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>1</b>	1.734	<b>1</b>	16.387	<b>1</b>	0.028
<b>2</b>	3.468	<b>2</b>	32.774	<b>2</b>	0.057
<b>3</b>	5.202	<b>3</b>	49.161	<b>3</b>	0.085
<b>4</b>	6.935	<b>4</b>	65.548	<b>4</b>	0.113
<b>5</b>	8.669	<b>5</b>	81.935	<b>5</b>	0.142
<b>6</b>	10.403	<b>6</b>	98.322	<b>6</b>	0.170
<b>7</b>	12.137	<b>7</b>	114.709	<b>7</b>	0.198
<b>8</b>	13.871	<b>8</b>	131.096	<b>8</b>	0.227
<b>9</b>	15.605	<b>9</b>	147.484	<b>9</b>	0.255
<b>10</b>	17.339	<b>10</b>	163.871	<b>10</b>	0.283
<b>20</b>	34.677	<b>20</b>	327.741	<b>20</b>	0.566
<b>30</b>	52.016	<b>30</b>	491.612	<b>30</b>	0.850
<b>40</b>	69.355	<b>40</b>	655.482	<b>40</b>	1.133
<b>50</b>	86.694	<b>50</b>	819.353	<b>50</b>	1.416
<b>60</b>	104.032	<b>60</b>	983.224	<b>60</b>	1.699
<b>70</b>	121.371	<b>70</b>	1,147.094	<b>70</b>	1.982
<b>80</b>	138.710	<b>80</b>	1,310.965	<b>80</b>	2.266
<b>90</b>	156.048	<b>90</b>	1,474.835	<b>90</b>	2.549
<b>100</b>	173.387	<b>100</b>	1,638.706	<b>100</b>	2.832

## UK imperial to metric conversions (continued)

Cubic yards to Cubic meters		UK gallons to Cubic meters		UK gallons to Liters	
yd <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	UK gal	m <sup>3</sup>	UK gal	l
1	0.765	1	0.005	1	4.546
2	1.529	2	0.009	2	9.092
3	2.294	3	0.014	3	13.638
4	3.058	4	0.018	4	18.184
5	3.823	5	0.023	5	22.730
6	4.587	6	0.027	6	27.277
7	5.352	7	0.032	7	31.823
8	6.116	8	0.036	8	36.369
9	6.881	9	0.041	9	40.915
10	7.646	10	0.045	10	45.461
20	15.291	20	0.091	20	90.922
30	22.937	30	0.136	30	136.383
40	30.582	40	0.182	40	181.844
50	38.228	50	0.227	50	227.305
60	45.873	60	0.273	60	272.765
70	53.519	70	0.318	70	318.226
80	61.164	80	0.364	80	363.687
90	68.810	90	0.409	90	409.148
100	76.455	100	0.455	100	454.609

**UK quarts  
to  
Liters**

<b>UK qt</b>	<b>l</b>
<b>1</b>	1.137
<b>2</b>	2.273
<b>3</b>	3.410
<b>4</b>	4.546
<b>5</b>	5.683
<b>6</b>	6.819
<b>7</b>	7.956
<b>8</b>	9.092
<b>9</b>	10.229
<b>10</b>	11.365
<b>20</b>	22.730
<b>30</b>	34.096
<b>40</b>	45.461
<b>50</b>	56.826
<b>60</b>	68.191
<b>70</b>	79.556
<b>80</b>	90.922
<b>90</b>	102.287
<b>100</b>	113.652

**UK pints  
to  
Liters**

<b>UK pt</b>	<b>l</b>
<b>1</b>	0.568
<b>2</b>	1.137
<b>3</b>	1.705
<b>4</b>	2.273
<b>5</b>	2.841
<b>6</b>	3.410
<b>7</b>	3.978
<b>8</b>	4.546
<b>9</b>	5.114
<b>10</b>	5.683
<b>20</b>	11.365
<b>30</b>	17.048
<b>40</b>	22.730
<b>50</b>	28.413
<b>60</b>	34.096
<b>70</b>	39.778
<b>80</b>	45.461
<b>90</b>	51.143
<b>100</b>	56.826

**UK fluid  
ounces  
to  
Milliliters**

<b>UK fl oz</b>	<b>ml</b>
<b>1</b>	28.413
<b>2</b>	56.826
<b>3</b>	85.239
<b>4</b>	113.652
<b>5</b>	142.065
<b>6</b>	170.478
<b>7</b>	198.891
<b>8</b>	227.305
<b>9</b>	255.718
<b>10</b>	284.131
<b>20</b>	568.261
<b>30</b>	852.392
<b>40</b>	1,136.523
<b>50</b>	1,420.654
<b>60</b>	1,704.784
<b>70</b>	1,988.915
<b>80</b>	2,273.046
<b>90</b>	2,557.177
<b>100</b>	2,841.307

**Metric to UK imperial conversions**

The tables below convert metric units to UK imperial units.

<b>Milliliters to UK fluid ounces</b>	
<b>ml</b>	<b>UK fl oz</b>
<b>1</b>	0.035
<b>2</b>	0.070
<b>3</b>	0.106
<b>4</b>	0.141
<b>5</b>	0.176
<b>6</b>	0.211
<b>7</b>	0.246
<b>8</b>	0.282
<b>9</b>	0.317
<b>10</b>	0.352
<b>20</b>	0.704
<b>30</b>	1.056
<b>40</b>	1.408
<b>50</b>	1.760
<b>60</b>	2.112
<b>70</b>	2.464
<b>80</b>	2.816
<b>90</b>	3.168
<b>100</b>	3.520

<b>Liters to UK pints</b>	
<b>l</b>	<b>UK pt</b>
<b>1</b>	1.760
<b>2</b>	3.520
<b>3</b>	5.279
<b>4</b>	7.039
<b>5</b>	8.799
<b>6</b>	10.559
<b>7</b>	12.318
<b>8</b>	14.078
<b>9</b>	15.838
<b>10</b>	17.598
<b>20</b>	35.195
<b>30</b>	52.793
<b>40</b>	70.390
<b>50</b>	87.988
<b>60</b>	105.585
<b>70</b>	123.183
<b>80</b>	140.780
<b>90</b>	158.378
<b>100</b>	175.975

<b>Liters to UK quarts</b>	
<b>l</b>	<b>UK qt</b>
<b>1</b>	0.880
<b>2</b>	1.760
<b>3</b>	2.640
<b>4</b>	3.520
<b>5</b>	4.399
<b>6</b>	5.279
<b>7</b>	6.159
<b>8</b>	7.039
<b>9</b>	7.919
<b>10</b>	8.799
<b>20</b>	17.598
<b>30</b>	26.396
<b>40</b>	35.195
<b>50</b>	43.994
<b>60</b>	52.793
<b>70</b>	61.591
<b>80</b>	70.390
<b>90</b>	79.189
<b>100</b>	87.988

**Liters  
to  
UK gallons**

	<b>UK gal</b>
<b>1</b>	0.220
<b>2</b>	0.440
<b>3</b>	0.660
<b>4</b>	0.880
<b>5</b>	1.100
<b>6</b>	1.320
<b>7</b>	1.540
<b>8</b>	1.760
<b>9</b>	1.980
<b>10</b>	2.200
<b>20</b>	4.399
<b>30</b>	6.599
<b>40</b>	8.799
<b>50</b>	10.999
<b>60</b>	13.198
<b>70</b>	15.398
<b>80</b>	17.598
<b>90</b>	19.797
<b>100</b>	21.997

**Cubic  
meters  
to  
UK gallons**

<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>UK gal</b>
<b>1</b>	219.970
<b>2</b>	439.940
<b>3</b>	659.909
<b>4</b>	879.879
<b>5</b>	1,099.849
<b>6</b>	1,319.818
<b>7</b>	1,539.788
<b>8</b>	1,759.757
<b>9</b>	1,979.727
<b>10</b>	2,199.697
<b>20</b>	4,399.396
<b>30</b>	6,599.093
<b>40</b>	8,798.789
<b>50</b>	10,998.485
<b>60</b>	13,198.181
<b>70</b>	15,397.877
<b>80</b>	17,597.573
<b>90</b>	19,797.269
<b>100</b>	21,996.965

**Cubic  
meters  
to  
Cubic feet**

<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>ft<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>1</b>	35.315
<b>2</b>	70.629
<b>3</b>	105.944
<b>4</b>	141.259
<b>5</b>	176.573
<b>6</b>	211.888
<b>7</b>	247.203
<b>8</b>	282.517
<b>9</b>	317.832
<b>10</b>	353.147
<b>20</b>	706.293
<b>30</b>	1,059.440
<b>40</b>	1,412.587
<b>50</b>	1,765.734
<b>60</b>	2,118.880
<b>70</b>	2,472.027
<b>80</b>	2,825.174
<b>90</b>	3,178.320
<b>100</b>	3,531.467



## Metric to UK imperial conversions (continued)

<b>Cubic meters to Cubic yards</b>		<b>Cubic centimeters to Cubic inches</b>		<b>Cubic inches to UK fluid ounces</b>	
<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>yd<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>cm<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>in<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>in<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>UK fl oz</b>
1	1.308	1	0.061	1	0.577
2	2.616	2	0.122	2	1.153
3	3.924	3	0.183	3	1.730
4	5.232	4	0.244	4	2.307
5	6.540	5	0.305	5	2.884
6	7.848	6	0.366	6	3.460
7	9.156	7	0.427	7	4.037
8	10.464	8	0.488	8	4.614
9	11.772	9	0.549	9	5.191
10	13.080	10	0.610	10	5.767
20	26.159	20	1.220	20	11.535
30	39.239	30	1.831	30	17.302
40	52.318	40	2.441	40	23.069
50	65.398	50	3.051	50	28.837
60	78.477	60	3.661	60	34.604
70	91.557	70	4.271	70	40.371
80	104.636	80	4.882	80	46.138
90	117.716	90	5.492	90	51.906
100	130.795	100	6.102	100	57.673

## Geometry of volume

## ABBREVIATIONS

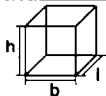
b = width of base

h = perpendicular height

l = length of base

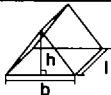
r = length of radius

$$\pi = 3.1416$$



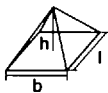
Cube or cuboid

$$\mathbf{b \times h \times l}$$



Prism

$$\frac{\mathbf{b \times h \times l}}{\mathbf{2}}$$



Pyramid

$$\frac{\mathbf{b \times h \times l}}{\mathbf{3}}$$



Cylinder

$$\mathbf{\pi \times r^2 \times l}$$



Sphere

$$\frac{\mathbf{4 \times \pi \times r^3}}{\mathbf{3}}$$



Cone

$$\frac{\mathbf{\pi \times r^2 \times h}}{\mathbf{3}}$$

**Cooking measures**

Although the names of the units are often the same, US measures are slightly different from UK imperial measures – for example, the US pint is 16 ounces, and the UK imperial pint is 20 ounces. US cooks use different measures for liquids and solids; in the imperial system used in the UK, a fluid ounce is equal to a dry ounce. On average, US units are roughly  $\frac{4}{5}$  the size of UK units. Metric measures are rarely used for cooking in the US or UK, except milliliters for small liquid amounts.

**US liquid measures**

60 minims = 1 fl dram  
 8 fl drams = 1 fl oz  
 4 fl oz = 1 gill  
 4 gills = 1 pint  
 2 pints = 1 quart  
 4 quarts = 1 gallon

**US dry measures**

1 dry pint =  $\frac{1}{2}$  dry quart  
 2 dry pints = 1 dry quart  
 8 dry quarts = 1 peck  
 4 pecks = 1 bushel  
 36 bushels = 1 chaldron










**UK liquid and dry measures**

60 minims = 1 dram	4 quarts = 1 gallon
8 drams = 1 fl oz	1 gallon = 10 lb (weight in water)
5 fl oz = 1 gill	2 gallons = 1 peck
1 gill = $\frac{1}{4}$ pint	4 pecks = 1 bushel
1 pint = 20 fl oz	36 bushels = 1 chaldron
2 pints = 1 quart	

**Water weights**

1 fl oz water = 1 oz	1 quart water = 2 lb
1 pint water = 1 lb	1 gallon water = 8 lb

**Handy measures**

<b>Object</b>	<b>US units</b>	<b>Metric</b>
1 thimbleful 	30 drops	2.5 ml
60 drops 	1 teaspoon	5 ml
1 teaspoon 	1 fl dram	5 ml
1 dessertspoon 	2 fl drams	10 ml
1 tablespoon 	4 fl drams	15 ml
2 tablespoons 	1 fl oz	30 ml
4 tablespoons 	2 fl oz	60 ml
1 wine glass 	4 fl oz (1 gill)	120 ml
1 cup 	8 fl oz (1/2 pint)	240 ml

**Beverage measures****Beer measures**1 nip =  $\frac{1}{4}$  pint1 small =  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint

1 large = 1 pint

1 flagon = 1 quart

1 anker = 10 gallons

1 firkin = 9.8 gallons

1 barrel =  $31\frac{1}{2}$  gallons

1 hogshead = 2 barrels

1 butt = 2 hogsheads

1 tun = 2 butts

252 gallons

**Handy measures**

small jigger = 1 fl oz

small wine

glass = 2 fl oz

sherry glass = 2 fl oz

cocktail glass =  $\frac{1}{4}$  pint

large wine

glass =  $\frac{1}{4}$  pinttumbler =  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint**Wine measures**

10 gallons = 1 anker

1 hogshead = 63 gallons

2 hogsheads = 1 pipe

2 pipes = 1 tun

1 puncheon = 84 gallons

1 butt = 126 gallons

**US spirits measures**

1 shot = 1 fl oz

1 pony = 1 shot

1 jigger =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  shots

1 pint = 16 shots

1 fifth = 25.6 shots

1.6 pints

0.8 quart

0.758 liter

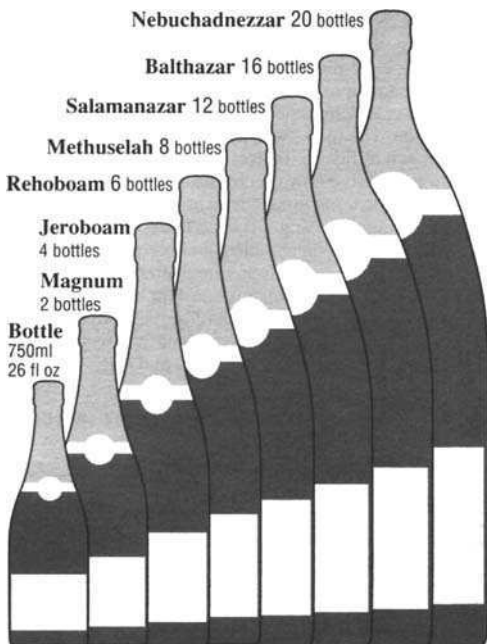
1 quart = 32 shots

 $1\frac{1}{4}$  fifths

1 magnum

of wine = 2 fifths





2 bottles















**Champagne bottle sizes**

## 4: Weight

### Formulas

Below are listed the multiplication/division factors for converting units of weight from one measuring system to another. Note that two kinds of factors are given: quick, for an approximate conversion that can be made without a calculator; and accurate, for an exact conversion. The term "weight" differs in everyday use from its scientific use. In everyday terms, we use weight to describe how much substance an object has. In science, the term "mass" is used to describe this quantity of matter. Weight is used to describe the gravitational force on an object and is equal to its mass multiplied by the gravitational field strength. In *scientific terms*, mass remains constant but weight varies according to the strength of gravity. All units that follow are strictly units of mass rather than weight, apart from the pressure units  $\text{kg}/\text{cm}^2$  and PSI.

	Grams (g) Grains (gr)		<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
	g $\longrightarrow$ gr	$\times 15$	$\times 15.432$	
	gr $\longrightarrow$ g	$\div 15$	$\times 0.065$	
	Ounces (oz) Grams (g)			
	oz $\longrightarrow$ g	$\times 28$	$\times 28.349$	
	g $\longrightarrow$ oz	$\div 28$	$\times 0.035$	

	Ounces troy (oz tr) Grams (g)	<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
	oz tr $\longrightarrow$ g	$\times 31$	$\times 31.103$
	g $\longrightarrow$ oz tr	$\div 31$	$\times 0.032$
	Stones (st) Kilograms (kg)		
	st $\longrightarrow$ kg	$\times 6$	$\times 6.350$
	kg $\longrightarrow$ st	$\div 6$	$\times 0.157$
	Long (UK) tons (l t) Tonnes (t)		
	l t $\longrightarrow$ t	$\times 1$	$\times 1.016$
	t $\longrightarrow$ l t	$\div 1$	$\times 0.984$
	Kilograms (kg) Pounds (lb)		
	kg $\longrightarrow$ lb	$\times 2$	$\times 2.205$
	lb $\longrightarrow$ kg	$\div 2$	$\times 0.454$
	Kilograms per square centimeter (kg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) Pounds per square inch (PSI)		
	kg/cm <sup>2</sup> $\longrightarrow$ PSI	$\times 14$	$\times 14.223$
	PSI $\longrightarrow$ kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	$\div 14$	$\times 0.070$
	Tonnes (t) Short (US) tons (sh t)		
	t $\longrightarrow$ sh t	$\times 1$	$\times 1.102$
	sh t $\longrightarrow$ t	$\div 1$	$\times 0.907$
	Ounces troy (oz tr) Ounces (oz)		
	oz tr $\longrightarrow$ oz	$\times 1$	$\times 1.097$
	oz $\longrightarrow$ oz tr	$\div 1$	$\times 0.911$



**Conversion tables**

The tables below can be used to convert units of weight from one measuring system to another. The units included in the tables are troy, US units/UK imperial, and metric.

<b>Grains to Grams</b>	
<b>gr</b>	<b>g</b>
<b>1</b>	0.065
<b>2</b>	0.130
<b>3</b>	0.194
<b>4</b>	0.259
<b>5</b>	0.324
<b>6</b>	0.389
<b>7</b>	0.454
<b>8</b>	0.518
<b>9</b>	0.583
<b>10</b>	0.648
<b>20</b>	1.296
<b>30</b>	1.944
<b>40</b>	2.592
<b>50</b>	3.240
<b>60</b>	3.888
<b>70</b>	4.536
<b>80</b>	5.184
<b>90</b>	5.832
<b>100</b>	6.480

<b>Ounces troy to Grams</b>	
<b>oz tr</b>	<b>g</b>
<b>1</b>	31.103
<b>2</b>	62.207
<b>3</b>	93.310
<b>4</b>	124.414
<b>5</b>	155.517
<b>6</b>	186.621
<b>7</b>	217.724
<b>8</b>	248.829
<b>9</b>	279.931
<b>10</b>	311.035
<b>20</b>	622.070
<b>30</b>	933.104
<b>40</b>	1,244.139
<b>50</b>	1,555.174
<b>60</b>	1,866.209
<b>70</b>	2,177.243
<b>80</b>	2,488.278
<b>90</b>	2,799.313
<b>100</b>	3,110.348

<b>Ounces to Grams</b>	
<b>oz</b>	<b>g</b>
<b>1</b>	28.349
<b>2</b>	56.699
<b>3</b>	85.048
<b>4</b>	113.398
<b>5</b>	141.747
<b>6</b>	170.097
<b>7</b>	198.446
<b>8</b>	226.796
<b>9</b>	255.145
<b>10</b>	283.495
<b>20</b>	566.990
<b>30</b>	850.485
<b>40</b>	1,133.980
<b>50</b>	1,417.475
<b>60</b>	1,700.970
<b>70</b>	1,984.465
<b>80</b>	2,267.960
<b>90</b>	2,551.455
<b>100</b>	2,834.900

**Pounds  
to  
Kilograms**

lb	kg
1	0.454
2	0.907
3	1.361
4	1.814
5	2.268
6	2.722
7	3.175
8	3.629
9	4.082
10	4.536
20	9.072
30	13.608
40	18.144
50	22.680
60	27.216
70	31.751
80	36.287
90	40.823
100	45.359

**Pounds per  
square inch  
to  
Kilograms  
per square  
centimeter**

PSI	kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
10	0.703
15	1.055
20	1.406
22	1.547
24	1.687
26	1.828
28	1.986
30	2.109
32	2.250
34	2.390
36	2.531
38	2.671
40	2.812
45	3.164
50	3.515

**Stones  
to  
Kilograms**

st	kg
1	6.350
2	12.700
3	19.050
4	25.401
5	31.751
6	38.101
7	44.452
8	50.802
9	57.152
10	63.502
20	127.006
30	190.509
40	254.012
50	317.515
60	381.018
70	444.521
80	508.023
90	571.526
100	635.029

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of weight  
(continued)**

<b>Short (US) tons to Tonnes</b>		<b>Long (UK) tons to Tonnes</b>		<b>Grams to Grains</b>	
<b>sh t</b>	<b>t</b>	<b>l t</b>	<b>t</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>gr</b>
<b>1</b>	0.907	<b>1</b>	1.016	<b>1</b>	15.432
<b>2</b>	1.814	<b>2</b>	2.032	<b>2</b>	30.865
<b>3</b>	2.721	<b>3</b>	3.048	<b>3</b>	46.297
<b>4</b>	3.628	<b>4</b>	4.064	<b>4</b>	61.729
<b>5</b>	4.535	<b>5</b>	5.080	<b>5</b>	77.162
<b>6</b>	5.443	<b>6</b>	6.096	<b>6</b>	92.594
<b>7</b>	6.350	<b>7</b>	7.112	<b>7</b>	108.027
<b>8</b>	7.257	<b>8</b>	8.128	<b>8</b>	123.459
<b>9</b>	8.164	<b>9</b>	9.144	<b>9</b>	138.891
<b>10</b>	9.071	<b>10</b>	10.160	<b>10</b>	154.324
<b>20</b>	18.143	<b>20</b>	20.320	<b>20</b>	308.647
<b>30</b>	27.215	<b>30</b>	30.481	<b>30</b>	462.971
<b>40</b>	36.287	<b>40</b>	40.641	<b>40</b>	617.294
<b>50</b>	45.359	<b>50</b>	50.802	<b>50</b>	771.618
<b>60</b>	54.431	<b>60</b>	60.962	<b>60</b>	925.942
<b>70</b>	63.502	<b>70</b>	71.123	<b>70</b>	1,080.265
<b>80</b>	72.574	<b>80</b>	81.283	<b>80</b>	1,234.589
<b>90</b>	81.646	<b>90</b>	91.444	<b>90</b>	1,388.912
<b>100</b>	90.718	<b>100</b>	101.604	<b>100</b>	1,543.236

<b>Grams to Ounces troy</b>	
<b>g</b>	<b>oz tr</b>
<b>1</b>	0.032
<b>2</b>	0.064
<b>3</b>	0.096
<b>4</b>	0.129
<b>5</b>	0.161
<b>6</b>	0.193
<b>7</b>	0.225
<b>8</b>	0.257
<b>9</b>	0.289
<b>10</b>	0.322
<b>20</b>	0.643
<b>30</b>	0.965
<b>40</b>	1.286
<b>50</b>	1.608
<b>60</b>	1.929
<b>70</b>	2.251
<b>80</b>	2.572
<b>90</b>	2.894
<b>100</b>	3.215

<b>Grams to Ounces</b>	
<b>g</b>	<b>oz</b>
<b>1</b>	0.035
<b>2</b>	0.071
<b>3</b>	0.106
<b>4</b>	0.141
<b>5</b>	0.176
<b>6</b>	0.212
<b>7</b>	0.247
<b>8</b>	0.282
<b>9</b>	0.317
<b>10</b>	0.353
<b>20</b>	0.705
<b>30</b>	1.058
<b>40</b>	1.411
<b>50</b>	1.764
<b>60</b>	2.116
<b>70</b>	2.469
<b>80</b>	2.822
<b>90</b>	3.175
<b>100</b>	3.527

<b>Kilograms to Pounds</b>	
<b>kg</b>	<b>lb</b>
<b>1</b>	2.205
<b>2</b>	4.409
<b>3</b>	6.614
<b>4</b>	8.818
<b>5</b>	11.023
<b>6</b>	13.228
<b>7</b>	15.432
<b>8</b>	17.637
<b>9</b>	19.842
<b>10</b>	22.046
<b>20</b>	44.092
<b>30</b>	66.139
<b>40</b>	88.185
<b>50</b>	110.231
<b>60</b>	132.277
<b>70</b>	154.324
<b>80</b>	176.370
<b>90</b>	198.416
<b>100</b>	220.462

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of weight  
(continued)**

<b>Kilograms per square centimeter to Pounds per square inch</b>		<b>Tonnes to Short (US) tons</b>		<b>Kilograms to Stones</b>	
<b>kg/ cm<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>PSI</b>	<b>t</b>	<b>sh t</b>	<b>kg</b>	<b>st</b>
<b>0.6</b>	8.534	<b>1</b>	1.102	<b>1</b>	0.157
<b>0.8</b>	11.378	<b>2</b>	2.205	<b>2</b>	0.315
<b>1.0</b>	14.223	<b>3</b>	3.307	<b>3</b>	0.472
<b>1.2</b>	17.068	<b>4</b>	4.409	<b>4</b>	0.630
<b>1.4</b>	19.912	<b>5</b>	5.512	<b>5</b>	0.787
<b>1.6</b>	22.757	<b>6</b>	6.614	<b>6</b>	0.945
<b>1.8</b>	25.601	<b>7</b>	7.716	<b>7</b>	1.102
<b>2.0</b>	28.446	<b>8</b>	8.818	<b>8</b>	1.260
<b>2.2</b>	31.291	<b>9</b>	9.921	<b>9</b>	1.417
<b>2.4</b>	34.135	<b>10</b>	11.023	<b>10</b>	1.574
<b>2.6</b>	36.980	<b>20</b>	22.046	<b>20</b>	3.149
<b>2.8</b>	39.824	<b>30</b>	33.069	<b>30</b>	4.724
<b>3.0</b>	42.669	<b>40</b>	44.092	<b>40</b>	6.299
<b>3.2</b>	45.514	<b>50</b>	55.116	<b>50</b>	7.874
<b>3.5</b>	49.781	<b>60</b>	66.139	<b>60</b>	9.448
		<b>70</b>	77.162	<b>70</b>	11.023
		<b>80</b>	88.185	<b>80</b>	12.598
		<b>90</b>	99.208	<b>90</b>	14.173
		<b>100</b>	110.231	<b>100</b>	15.747

**Tonnes  
to  
Long (UK)  
tons**

<b>t</b>	<b>lt</b>
<b>1</b>	0.984
<b>2</b>	1.968
<b>3</b>	2.953
<b>4</b>	3.937
<b>5</b>	4.921
<b>6</b>	5.905
<b>7</b>	6.889
<b>8</b>	7.874
<b>9</b>	8.858
<b>10</b>	9.842
<b>20</b>	19.684
<b>30</b>	29.526
<b>40</b>	39.368
<b>50</b>	49.211
<b>60</b>	59.052
<b>70</b>	68.894
<b>80</b>	78.737
<b>90</b>	88.579
<b>100</b>	98.421

**Ounces  
troy  
to  
Ounces**

<b>oz tr</b>	<b>oz</b>
<b>1</b>	1.097
<b>2</b>	2.194
<b>3</b>	3.291
<b>4</b>	4.389
<b>5</b>	5.486
<b>6</b>	6.583
<b>7</b>	7.680
<b>8</b>	8.777
<b>9</b>	9.874
<b>10</b>	10.971
<b>20</b>	21.943
<b>30</b>	32.914
<b>40</b>	43.886
<b>50</b>	54.857
<b>60</b>	65.828
<b>70</b>	76.800
<b>80</b>	87.771
<b>90</b>	98.743
<b>100</b>	109.714

**Ounces  
to  
Ounces  
troy**

<b>oz</b>	<b>oz tr</b>
<b>1</b>	0.911
<b>2</b>	1.823
<b>3</b>	2.734
<b>4</b>	3.646
<b>5</b>	4.557
<b>6</b>	5.468
<b>7</b>	6.380
<b>8</b>	7.291
<b>9</b>	8.203
<b>10</b>	9.114
<b>20</b>	18.229
<b>30</b>	27.344
<b>40</b>	36.458
<b>50</b>	45.573
<b>60</b>	54.687
<b>70</b>	63.802
<b>80</b>	72.917
<b>90</b>	82.031
<b>100</b>	91.146

**Periodic table**

The periodic table is a means of classifying and comparing chemical elements. Substances as different as hydrogen, calcium, and gold are all elements; each has distinctive properties and cannot be split chemically into a simpler form.

The table groups elements into seven rows or periods. Elements in the vertical columns, or groups, have similar properties. For example, the first element in any period (called an alkali metal) is reactive; while the last element (a noble, or inert, gas) is almost totally nonreactive.

1 H								
3 Li	4 Be							
11 Na	12 Mg							
19 K	20 Ca	21 Sc	22 Ti	23 V	24 Cr	25 Mn	26 Fe	27 Co
37 Rb	38 Sr	39 Y	40 Zr	41 Nb	42 Mo	43 Tc	44 Ru	45 Rh
55 Cs	56 Ba	57-71 -	72 Hf	73 Ta	74 W	75 Re	76 Os	77 Ir
87 Fr	88 Ra	89-103 -	104 Unq	105 Unp	106 Unh	107 Uns	108 Uno	109 Une

57 La	58 Ce	59 Pr	60 Nd	61 Pm	62 Sm	63 Eu
89 Ac	90 Th	91 Pa	92 U	93 Np	94 Pu	95 Am

The elements are listed in the table in order of their atomic numbers, from 1 to 109 (appearing in the upper left-hand corner of each box). The atomic number represents the number of protons the element has in its nucleus.

The two bottom rows are the lanthanides (57–71) and the actinides (89–103). These are separate because they have such similar properties that they fit the space of only two elements in the main table.

									2 He
			5 B	6 C	7 N	8 O	9 F	10 Ne	
			13 Al	14 Si	15 P	16 S	17 Cl	18 Ar	
28 Ni	29 Cu	30 Zn	31 Ga	32 Ge	33 As	34 Se	35 Br	36 Kr	
46 Pd	47 Ag	48 Cd	49 In	50 Sn	51 Sb	52 Te	53 I	54 Xe	
78 Pt	79 Au	80 Hg	81 Tl	82 Pb	83 Bi	84 Po	85 At	86 Rn	

64 Gd	65 Tb	66 Dy	67 Ho	68 Er	69 Tm	70 Yb	71 Lu
96 Cm	97 Bk	98 Cf	99 Es	100 Fm	101 Md	102 No	103 Lr



**Chemical elements**

On the following pages, the elements are listed in three separate ways: **1** by atomic number; **2** by element name; and **3** by letter symbol. Each listing includes the atomic number, element name, symbol, and atomic weight (or relative atomic mass ) of each element.

\* Indicates atomic weight of the isotope with the longest known half-life.

**1 BY ATOMIC NUMBER****Atomic**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
1	Hydrogen	H	1.0079
2	Helium	He	4.0026
3	Lithium	Li	6.941
4	Beryllium	Be	9.01218
5	Boron	B	10.81
6	Carbon	C	12.011
7	Nitrogen	N	14.0067
8	Oxygen	O	15.9994
9	Fluorine	F	18.9984
10	Neon	Ne	20.179
11	Sodium	Na	22.98977
12	Magnesium	Mg	24.305
13	Aluminum	Al	26.98154
14	Silicon	Si	28.0855
15	Phosphorus	P	30.97376
16	Sulfur	S	32.064
17	Chlorine	Cl	35.453
18	Argon	Ar	39.948
19	Potassium	K	39.0983
20	Calcium	Ca	40.08

**Atomic**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
21	Scandium	Sc	44.9559
22	Titanium	Ti	47.9
23	Vanadium	V	50.9414
24	Chromium	Cr	51.996
25	Manganese	Mn	54.938
26	Iron	Fe	55.847
27	Cobalt	Co	58.9332
28	Nickel	Ni	58.71
29	Copper	Cu	63.546
30	Zinc	Zn	65.381
31	Gallium	Ga	69.72
32	Germanium	Ge	72.59
33	Arsenic	As	74.9216
34	Selenium	Se	78.96
35	Bromine	Br	79.904
36	Krypton	Kr	83.8
37	Rubidium	Rb	85.4678
38	Strontium	Sr	87.62
39	Yttrium	Y	88.9059
40	Zirconium	Zr	91.22
41	Niobium	Nb	92.9064
42	Molybdenum	Mo	95.94
43	Technetium	Tc	96.9064*
44	Ruthenium	Ru	101.07
45	Rhodium	Rh	102.9055
46	Palladium	Pd	106.4
47	Silver	Ag	107.868
48	Cadmium	Cd	112.41
49	Indium	In	114.82

**Atomic**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
50	Tin	Sn	118.69
51	Antimony	Sb	121.75
52	Tellurium	Te	127.6
53	Iodine	I	126.905
54	Xenon	Xe	131.3
55	Cesium	Cs	132.9054
56	Barium	Ba	137.33
57	Lanthanum	La	138.9055
58	Caerium	Ce	140.12
59	Praseodymium	Pr	140.9077
60	Neodymium	Nd	144.24
61	Promethium	Pm	144.9128*
62	Samarium	Sm	150.35
63	Europium	Eu	151.96
64	Gadolinium	Gd	157.25
65	Terbium	Tb	158.9254
66	Dysprosium	Dy	162.5
67	Holmium	Ho	164.9304
68	Erbium	Er	167.26
69	Thulium	Tm	168.9342
70	Ytterbium	Yb	173.04
71	Lutetium	Lu	174.97
72	Hafnium	Hf	178.49
73	Tantalum	Ta	180.9479
74	Tungsten	W	183.85
75	Rhenium	Re	186.207
76	Osmium	Os	190.2
77	Iridium	Ir	192.22
78	Platinum	Pt	195.09

**Atomic**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
79	Gold	Au	196.9665
80	Mercury	Hg	200.59
81	Thallium	Tl	204.37
82	Lead	Pb	207.19
83	Bismuth	Bi	208.9804
84	Polonium	Po	208.9824*
85	Astatine	At	209.9870*
86	Radon	Rn	222.017 6*
87	Francium	Fr	223.0197*
88	Radium	Ra	226.0254*
89	Actinium	Ac	227.0278*
90	Thorium	Th	232.0381
91	Protoactinium	Pa	231.0359
92	Uranium	U	238.029*
93	Neptunium	Np	237.0482*
94	Plutonium	Pu	244.0642*
95	Americium	Am	243.0614*
96	Curium	Cm	247.0703*
97	Berkelium	Bk	247.0703*
98	Californium	Cf	251.0796*
99	Einsteinium	Es	254.0880*
100	Fermium	Fm	257.0951*
101	Mendelevium	Md	258.099*
102	Nobelium	No	259.101*
103	Lawrencium	Lr	260.105*
104	Unnilquadium	Unq	261.109*
105	Unnilpentium	Unp	262.114*
106	Unnilhexium	Unh	263.120*
107	Unnilseptium	Uns	262*

**Atomic**

<b>No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
108	Unniloctium	Uno	265
109	Unnilennium	Une	266*

**2 BY ELEMENT NAME**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Atomic No.</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
Actinium	89	Ac	227.0278*
Aluminum	13	Al	26.98154
Americium	95	Am	243.0614*
Antimony	51	Sb	121.75
Argon	18	Ar	39.948
Arsenic	33	As	74.9216
Astatine	85	At	209.9870*
Barium	56	Ba	137.33
Berkelium	97	Bk	247.0703*
Beryllium	4	Be	9.01218
Bismuth	83	Bi	208.9804
Boron	5	B	10.81
Bromine	35	Br	79.904
Cadmium	48	Cd	112.41
Calcium	20	Ca	40.08
Californium	98	Cf	251.0796*
Carbon	6	C	12.011
Cerium	58	Ce	140.12
Cesium	55	Cs	132.9054
Chlorine	17	Cl	35.453
Chromium	24	Cr	51.996
Cobalt	27	Co	58.9332

<b>Name</b>	<b>Atomic No.</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
Copper	29	Cu	63.546
Curium	96	Cm	247.703*
Dysprosium	66	Dy	162.5
Einsteinium	99	Es	254.0880*
Erbium	68	Er	167.26
Europium	63	Eu	151.96
Fermium	100	Fm	257.0951*
Fluorine	9	F	18.9984
Francium	87	Fr	223.0197*
Gadolinium	64	Gd	157.25
Gallium	31	Ga	69.72
Germanium	32	Ge	72.59
Gold	79	Au	196.9665
Hafnium	72	Hf	178.49
Helium	2	He	4.0026
Holmium	67	Ho	164.9304
Hydrogen	1	H	1.0079
Indium	49	In	114.82
Iodine	53	I	126.9045
Iridium	77	Ir	192.22
Iron	26	Fe	55.847
Krypton	36	Kr	83.8
Lanthanum	57	La	138.9055
Lawrencium	103	Lr	260.105*
Lead	82	Pb	207.19
Lithium	3	Li	6.941
Lutetium	71	Lu	174.97
Magnesium	12	Mg	24.305

<b>Name</b>	<b>Atomic No.</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
Manganese	25	Mn	54.938
Mendelevium	101	Md	258.099*
Mercury	80	Hg	200.59
Molybdenum	42	Mo	95.94
Neodymium	60	Nd	144.24
Neon	10	Ne	20.179
Neptunium	93	Np	237.0482*
Nickel	28	Ni	58.71
Niobium	41	Nb	92.9064
Nitrogen	7	N	14.0067
Nobelium	102	No	259.101*
Osmium	76	Os	190.2
Oxygen	8	O	15.9994
Palladium	46	Pd	106.4
Phosphorus	15	P	30.97376
Platinum	78	Pt	195.09
Plutonium	94	Pu	244.0642*
Polonium	84	Po	208.9824*
Potassium	19	K	39.0983
Praseodymium	59	Pr	140.9077
Promethium	61	Pm	144.9128*
Protoactinium	91	Pa	231.0359
Radium	88	Ra	226.0254*
Radon	86	Rn	222.0176*
Rhenium	75	Re	186.207
Rhodium	45	Rh	102.9055
Rubidium	37	Rb	85.4678
Ruthenium	44	Ru	101.07
Samarium	62	Sm	150.35

<b>Name</b>	<b>Atomic No.</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic weight</b>
Scandium	21	Sc	44.9559
Selenium	34	Se	78.96
Silicon	14	Si	28.0855
Silver	47	Ag	107.868
Sodium	11	Na	22.98977
Strontium	38	Sr	87.62
Sulfur	16	S	32.064
Tantalum	73	Ta	180.9479
Technetium	43	Tc	96.9064*
Tellurium	52	Te	127.6
Terbium	65	Tb	158.9254
Thallium	81	Tl	204.37
Thorium	90	Th	232.0381
Thulium	69	Tm	168.9342
Tin	50	Sn	118.69
Titanium	22	Ti	47.9
Tungsten	74	W	183.85
Unnilennium	109	Une	266*
Unnilhexium	106	Unh	263.120*
Unniloctium	108	Uno	265
Unnilpentium	105	Unp	262.114*
Unnilquadium	104	Unq	261.109*
Unnilseptium	107	Uns	262*
Uranium	92	U	238.029*
Vanadium	23	V	50.9414
Xenon	54	Xe	131.3
Ytterbium	70	Yb	173.04
Yttrium	39	Y	88.9059



Name	Atomic		Atomic weight
	No.	Symbol	
Zinc	30	Zn	65.381
Zirconium	40	Zr	91.22

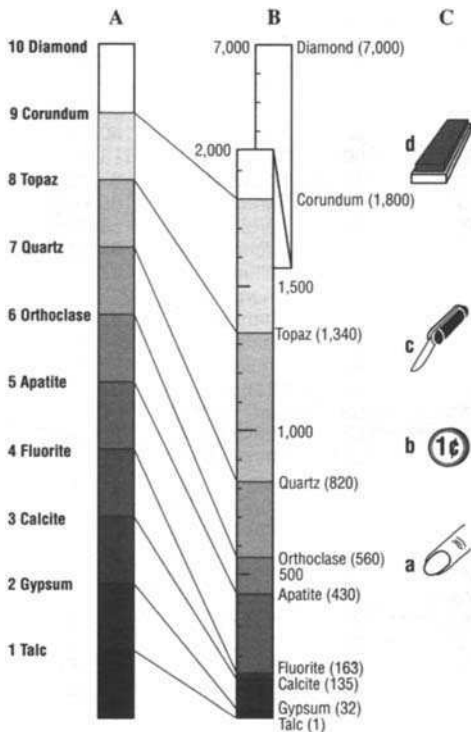
### 3 BY LETTER SYMBOL

Symbol	Atomic		Atomic weight
	No.	Name	
Ac	89	Actinium	227.0278*
Ag	47	Silver	107.868
Al	13	Aluminum	26.98154
Am	95	Americium	243.0614*
Ar	18	Argon	39.948
As	33	Arsenic	74.9216
At	85	Astatine	209.9870*
Au	79	Gold	196.9665
B	5	Boron	10.81
Ba	56	Barium	137.33
Be	4	Beryllium	9.01218
Bk	97	Berkelium	247.0703*
Bi	83	Bismuth	208.9804
Br	35	Bromine	79.904
C	6	Carbon	12.011
Ca	20	Calcium	40.08
Cd	48	Cadmium	112.41
Ce	58	Cerium	140.12
Cf	98	Californium	251.0796*
Cl	17	Chlorine	35.453
Cm	96	Curium	247.0703*
Co	27	Cobalt	58.9332
Cr	24	Chromium	51.996

Symbol	Atomic		Atomic weight
	No.	Name	
Cs	55	Cesium	132.9054
Cu	29	Copper	63.546
Dy	66	Dysprosium	162.5
Er	68	Erbium	167.26
Es	99	Einsteinium	254.088*
Eu	63	Europium	151.96
F	9	Fluorine	18.9984
Fe	26	Iron	55.847
Fm	100	Fermium	257.0951*
Fr	87	Francium	223.0197*
Ga	31	Gallium	69.72
Gd	64	Gadolinium	157.25
Ge	32	Germanium	72.59
H	1	Hydrogen	1.0079
He	2	Helium	4.0026
Hf	72	Hafnium	178.49
Hg	80	Mercury	200.59
Ho	67	Holmium	164.9304
I	53	Iodine	126.9045
In	49	Indium	114.82
Ir	77	Iridium	192.22
K	19	Potassium	39.0983
Kr	36	Krypton	83.8
La	57	Lanthanum	138.9055
Li	3	Lithium	6.941
Lr	103	Lawrencium	260.105*
Lu	71	Lutetium	174.97
Md	101	Mendelevium	258.099*
Mg	12	Magnesium	24.305

<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Atomic</b>		<b>Atomic weight</b>
	<b>No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	
Mn	25	Manganese	54.938
Mo	42	Molybdenum	95.94
N	7	Nitrogen	14.0067
Na	11	Sodium	22.98977
Nb	41	Niobium	92.9064
Nd	60	Neodymium	144.24
Ne	10	Neon	20.179
Ni	28	Nickel	58.71
No	102	Nobelium	259.101*
Np	93	Neptunium	237.0482*
O	8	Oxygen	15.9994
Os	76	Osmium	190.2
P	15	Phosphorus	30.97376
Pa	91	Protoactinium	231.0359
Pb	82	Lead	207.19
Pd	46	Palladium	106.4
Pm	61	Promethium	144.9128*
Po	84	Polonium	208.9824*
Pr	59	Praseodymium	140.9077
Pt	78	Platinum	195.09
Pu	94	Plutonium	244.0642*
Ra	88	Radium	226.0254*
Rb	37	Rubidium	85.4678
Re	75	Rhenium	186.207
Rh	45	Rhodium	102.9055
Rn	86	Radon	222.0176*
Ru	44	Ruthenium	101.07
S	16	Sulfur	32.064
Sb	51	Antimony	121.75

Symbol	Atomic		Atomic weight
	No.	Name	
Sc	21	Scandium	44.9559
Se	34	Selenium	78.96
Si	14	Silicon	28.0855
Sm	62	Samarium	150.35
Sn	50	Tin	118.69
Sr	38	Strontium	87.62
Ta	73	Tantalum	180.9479
Tb	65	Terbium	158.9254
Tc	43	Technetium	96.9064*
Te	52	Tellurium	127.6
Th	90	Thorium	232.0381
Ti	22	Titanium	47.9
Tl	81	Thallium	204.37
Tm	69	Thulium	168.9342
U	92	Uranium	238.029*
Une	109	Unnilennium	266*
Unh	106	Unnilhexium	263.120*
Uno	108	Unniloctium	265
Unp	105	Unnilpentium	262.114*
Unq	104	Unnilquadium	261.109*
Uns	107	Unnilseptium	262*
V	23	Vanadium	50.9414
W	74	Tungsten	183.85
Xe	54	Xenon	131.3
Y	39	Yttrium	88.9059
Yb	70	Ytterbium	173.04
Zn	30	Zinc	65.381
Zr	40	Zirconium	91.22



**Scales of hardness**

Solids vary in their degree of hardness, which indicates their resistance to being scratched or cut.

**A Mohs' scale**

Mohs' scale is used to measure the relative hardness of minerals. The framework uses the 10 minerals – talc to diamond – shown in the scale. Each of these minerals is assigned a numerical value from 1 to 10: the higher the number, the harder the mineral.

Order is determined by the ability of a mineral to scratch all those that have a lower number and to be scratched by those with a higher number. Once this is established, it is possible to place all other minerals on the scale by means of the same scratching procedure.

**B Knoop scale**

Another system of measuring the hardness of minerals is the Knoop scale. The Knoop scale gives absolute rather than relative measurements. Readings on this scale are made by measuring the size of the indentation made by a diamond-shaped device dropped on the material.

Again, the higher the number the harder the substance, but the intervals between minerals and levels of hardness differ greatly from scale to scale. Minerals with values between 1 and 7 on Mohs' scale fall below 1,000 on the Knoop scale, and between 8 and 9 fall below 2,000, but diamond falls at 7,000.

**C Common-object scale**




A simple way of measuring hardness uses common objects, whose hardness on the Mohs' scale is known:

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| a) fingernail (2–2.5 Mohs') | c) knife blade (5–6)     |
| b) coin (4)                 | d) knife sharpener (8–9) |

## 5: Energy

### Formulas

Below are listed the multiplication/division factors for converting units of energy from one measuring system to another. Note that two kinds of factors are given: quick, for an approximate conversion that can be made without a calculator; and accurate, for an exact conversion.

	Kilowatts (kW) Horsepower (hp)	Quick	Accurate	
	kW $\longrightarrow$ hp hp $\longrightarrow$ kW	$\times 1.5$ $\div 1.5$	$\times 1.341$ $\times 0.746$	
	Calories (cal) Joules (J)	cal $\longrightarrow$ J J $\longrightarrow$ cal	$\times 4$ $\div 4$	$\times 4.187$ $\times 0.239$
	Kilocalories (kcal) Kilojoules (kJ)	kcal $\longrightarrow$ kJ kJ $\longrightarrow$ kcal	$\times 4$ $\div 4$	$\times 4.187$ $\times 0.239$

**Conversion tables**

The tables below can be used to convert units of energy from one measuring system to another.

**Horsepower  
to  
Kilowatts**

hp	kW
1	0.746
2	1.491
3	2.237
4	2.983
5	3.729
6	4.474
7	5.220
8	5.966
9	6.711
10	7.457
20	14.914
30	22.371
40	29.828
50	37.285
60	44.742
70	52.199
80	59.656
90	67.113
100	74.570

**Kilowatts  
to  
Horsepower**

kW	hp
1	1.341
2	2.682
3	4.023
4	5.364
5	6.705
6	8.046
7	9.387
8	10.728
9	12.069
10	13.410
20	26.820
30	40.231
40	53.641
50	67.051
60	80.461
70	93.871
80	107.280
90	120.690
100	134.100



**Metric units of energy****Joules  
to  
Calories  
international**

<b>J</b>	<b>cal</b>
<b>1</b>	0.239
<b>2</b>	0.478
<b>3</b>	0.716
<b>4</b>	0.955
<b>5</b>	1.194
<b>6</b>	1.433
<b>7</b>	1.672
<b>8</b>	1.911
<b>9</b>	2.150
<b>10</b>	2.388
<b>20</b>	4.777
<b>30</b>	7.165
<b>40</b>	9.554
<b>50</b>	11.942
<b>60</b>	14.330
<b>70</b>	16.719
<b>80</b>	19.108
<b>90</b>	21.496
<b>100</b>	23.885

**Kilojoules  
to  
Kilocalories  
international**

<b>kJ</b>	<b>kcal</b>
<b>1</b>	0.239
<b>2</b>	0.478
<b>3</b>	0.716
<b>4</b>	0.955
<b>5</b>	1.194
<b>6</b>	1.433
<b>7</b>	1.672
<b>8</b>	1.911
<b>9</b>	2.150
<b>10</b>	2.388
<b>20</b>	4.777
<b>30</b>	7.165
<b>40</b>	9.554
<b>50</b>	11.942
<b>60</b>	14.330
<b>70</b>	16.719
<b>80</b>	19.108
<b>90</b>	21.496
<b>100</b>	23.885

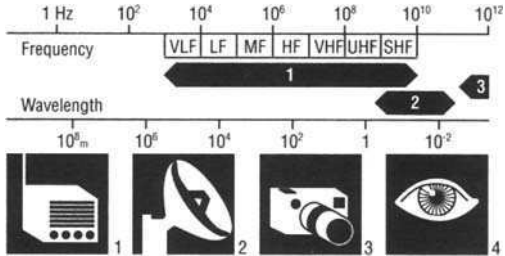
**Calories  
international  
to  
Joules**

<b>cal</b>	<b>J</b>
<b>1</b>	4.187
<b>2</b>	8.374
<b>3</b>	12.560
<b>4</b>	16.747
<b>5</b>	20.934
<b>6</b>	25.121
<b>7</b>	29.308
<b>8</b>	33.494
<b>9</b>	37.681
<b>10</b>	41.868
<b>20</b>	83.736
<b>30</b>	125.604
<b>40</b>	167.472
<b>50</b>	209.340
<b>60</b>	251.208
<b>70</b>	293.076
<b>80</b>	334.944
<b>90</b>	376.812
<b>100</b>	418.680

**Kilocalories  
international  
to  
Kilojoules**

<b>kcal</b>	<b>kJ</b>
<b>1</b>	4.187
<b>2</b>	8.374
<b>3</b>	12.560
<b>4</b>	16.747
<b>5</b>	20.934
<b>6</b>	25.121
<b>7</b>	29.308
<b>8</b>	33.494
<b>9</b>	37.681
<b>10</b>	41.868
<b>20</b>	83.736
<b>30</b>	125.604
<b>40</b>	167.472
<b>50</b>	209.340
<b>60</b>	251.208
<b>70</b>	293.076
<b>80</b>	334.944
<b>90</b>	376.812
<b>100</b>	418.680

### Electromagnetic spectrum



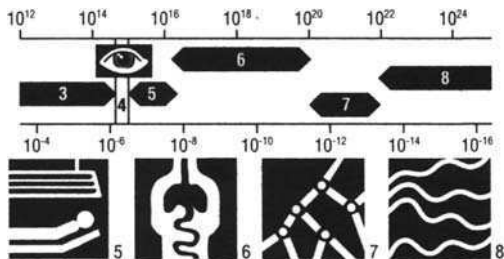
### Measuring energy

Light and radio waves, X-rays, and other forms of energy are transmitted through space as electromagnetic waves. These waves have alternating high and low points – crests and troughs – like actual waves. The distance between wave crests is called the wavelength; this is measured in meters. Frequency refers to the number of waves per second passing a certain point; this is measured in hertz (Hz).

Above is an electromagnetic spectrum, showing the different forms of energy in order of frequency and wavelength. The top part of the diagram shows the frequency in hertz; the lower part measures the wavelength in meters.

#### 1 Radio waves

These waves transmit television and radio signals. This section of the spectrum is divided into bands, from VLF (very low frequency) – used for time signals – to SHF (super-high frequency) – used for space and satellite communication.



## 2 Radar and microwaves

Radar bounces waves off objects, allowing unseen objects to be seen; microwaves can cook food quickly.

## 3 Infrared waves

These waves are emitted by all hot objects.

## 4 Visible light

The band of visible light from red to violet.

## 5 Ultraviolet light

In small amounts, these waves produce vitamin D and cause skin to tan; in larger amounts they can damage living cells.

## 6 X-rays

Used to photograph the internal structures of the body.

## 7 Gamma rays

Emitted during the decay of some radioisotopes, these waves can be very damaging to the body.

## 8 Cosmic rays

Caused by nuclear explosions and reactions in space, nearly all of these waves are absorbed by the Earth's atmosphere.

**Earthquakes**

Earthquake magnitude is measured in units on the Richter scale, which measures the amount of energy released. Each year there are more than 300,000 earth tremors with Richter magnitudes of 2 to 2.9. An earthquake of 8.5 or higher occurs about every 5 to 10 years.

**Intensity**

The intensity of an earthquake is measured on the Mercalli scale; the numbers refer to an earthquake's effect at a specific place on the Earth's surface.

Below are listed numbers on the Mercalli scale and the characteristics of each.

**No. Characteristic**

- I instrumental (detected only by seismograph)
- II feeble (noticed only by people at rest)
- III slight (similar to vibrations from a passing truck)
- IV moderate (felt indoors, parked cars rock)
- V rather strong (felt generally, waking sleepers)
- VI strong (trees sway, some damage)
- VII very strong (general alarm, walls crack)
- VIII destructive (walls collapse)
- IX ruinous (some houses collapse, ground cracks)
- X disastrous (buildings destroyed, rails bend)
- XI very disastrous (landslides, few buildings survive)
- XII catastrophic (total destruction)

Listed below are the Mercalli and Richter scales, with equivalents in joules, and a table comparing the Richter scale with joules.

<b>Mercalli</b>	<b>Richter</b>	<b>Joules</b>	<b>Richter</b>	<b>Joules</b>
I	<3.5	$<1.6 \times 10^7$ J	0	$6.3 \times 10^{-2}$ J
II	3.5	$1.6 \times 10^7$ J	1	$1.6 \times 10^1$ J
III	4.2	$7.5 \times 10^8$ J	2	$4.0 \times 10^3$ J
IV	4.5	$4.0 \times 10^9$ J	3	$1.0 \times 10^6$ J
V	4.8	$2.1 \times 10^{10}$ J	4	$2.5 \times 10^8$ J
VI	5.4	$5.7 \times 10^{11}$ J	5	$6.3 \times 10^{10}$ J
VII	6.1	$2.8 \times 10^{13}$ J	6	$1.6 \times 10^{13}$ J
VIII	6.5	$2.5 \times 10^{14}$ J	7	$4.0 \times 10^{15}$ J
IX	6.9	$2.3 \times 10^{15}$ J	8	$1.0 \times 10^{18}$ J
X	7.3	$2.1 \times 10^{16}$ J	9	$2.5 \times 10^{20}$ J
XI	8.1	$1.7 \times 10^{18}$ J	10	$6.3 \times 10^{22}$ J
XII	>8.1	$>1.7 \times 10^{18}$ J		

### Actual earthquakes

The table below lists the year of selected earthquakes in different parts of the world and where they occurred, as well as the Richter magnitude of each.

<b>Earthquakes</b>	<b>Richter</b>
Assam, India (1897)	8.7
Alaska, USA (1964)	8.6
Concepción, Chile (1960)	8.5
San Francisco, USA (1906)	8.25
Mexico City, Mexico (1985)	8.1
Guatemala (1976)	7.9
Tangshan, China (1976)	7.6
Messina, Italy (1908)	7.5
Vrancea, Romania (1977)	7.2
San Francisco, USA (1989)	6.9

**Decibels**

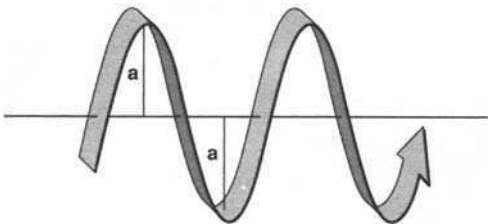
The loudness of a sound is measured by the size of its vibrations; this is measured in decibels (dB).

**Decibel scale**

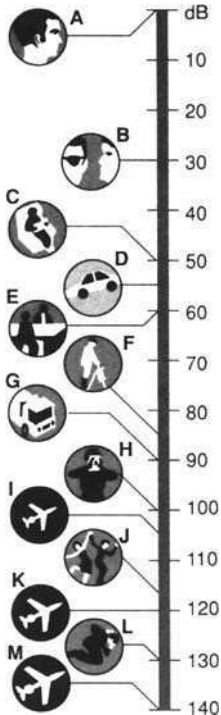
The dB scale is relative and increases exponentially, beginning with the smallest sound change that can be heard by humans (0–1 dB). A 20 dB sound is 10 times louder than a 10 dB sound; a 30 dB sound is 100 times as loud as that. Noises at the level of 120–130 dB can cause pain in humans; higher levels can cause permanent ear damage. The dB ratings (at certain distances) of some common noises are listed on page 135.

**Wave amplitude**

Amplitude (**a**) is the distance between a wave peak or trough and an intermediate line of equilibrium. The greater the amount of energy transmitted in a sound wave, the greater is the wave's amplitude and the louder the sound heard.



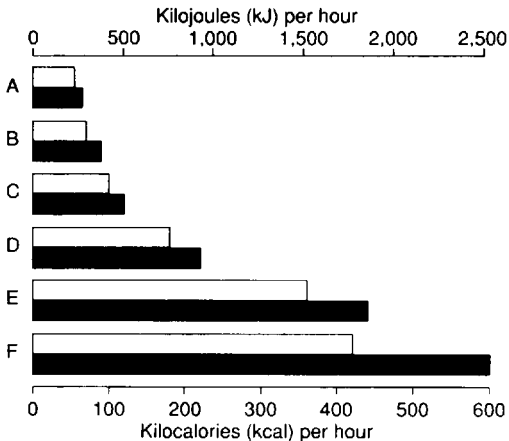
- A** 0 dB human minimum audibility
- B** 30 dB soft whisper at 15 ft
- C** 50 dB inside urban home
- D** 55 dB light traffic at 50 ft
- E** 60 dB conversation at 3 ft
- F** 85 dB pneumatic drill at 50 ft
- G** 90 dB heavy traffic at 50 ft
- H** 100 dB loud shout at 50 ft
- I** 105 dB airplane take-off at 2,000 ft
- J** 117 dB inside full-volume disco
- K** 120 dB airplane take-off at 200 ft
- L** 130 dB pain threshold for humans
- M** 140 dB airplane take-off at 100 ft



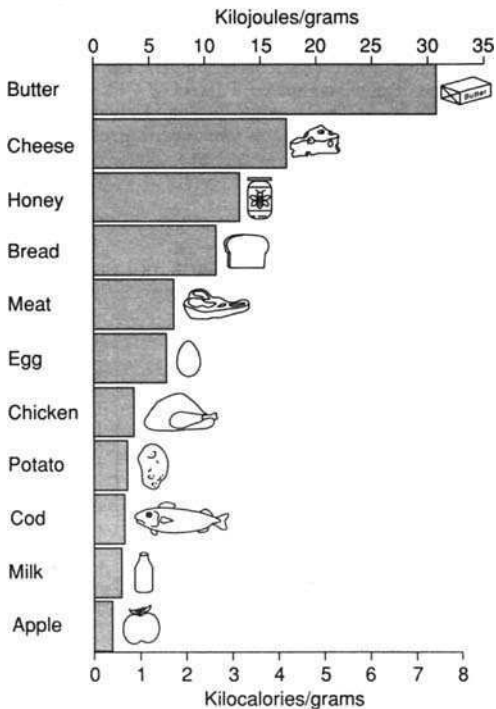


**Energy needs by activity**

Activity	Women	Men
<b>A</b> Sleeping	230 kJ; 55 kcal	272 kJ; 65 kcal
<b>B</b> Sitting	293 kJ; 70 kcal	377 kJ; 90 kcal
<b>C</b> Standing	419 kJ; 100 kcal	502 kJ; 120 kcal
<b>D</b> Walking	754 kJ; 180 kcal	921 kJ; 220 kcal
<b>E</b> Walking (uphill)	1,507 kJ; 360 kcal	1,842 kJ; 440 kcal
<b>F</b> Running	1,759 kJ; 420 kcal	2,512 kJ; 600 kcal



Men use more kilocalories than women for all activities because men have more weight to carry around, and because women usually have more body fat and so need less energy to retain body heat.

**Energy values of selected foods**

## 6: Temperature

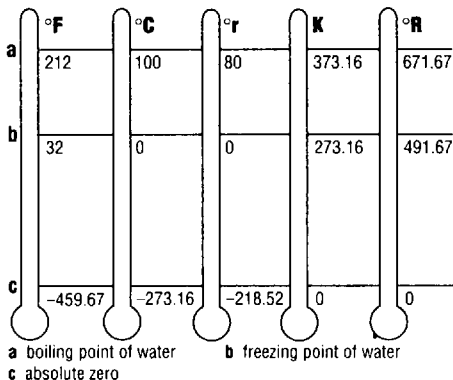
### Systems of measurement

Below, the different systems of temperature measurement are compared: Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), Celsius ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ), Réaumur ( $^{\circ}\text{r}$ ), Rankine ( $^{\circ}\text{R}$ ), and Kelvin (K).

Also listed are the formulas for converting temperature measurements from one system to another.

### Formulas

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 ^{\circ}\text{F} \Rightarrow ^{\circ}\text{C} & (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \div 1.8 \\
 ^{\circ}\text{C} \Rightarrow ^{\circ}\text{F} & (^{\circ}\text{C} \times 1.8) + 32 \\
 ^{\circ}\text{F} \Rightarrow \text{K} & (^{\circ}\text{F} + 459.67) \div 1.8 \\
 ^{\circ}\text{C} \Rightarrow \text{K} & ^{\circ}\text{C} + 273.16
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{ll}
 ^{\circ}\text{r} \Rightarrow \text{K} & (^{\circ}\text{r} \times 1.25) + 273.16 \\
 ^{\circ}\text{R} \Rightarrow \text{K} & ^{\circ}\text{R} \div 1.8 \\
 \text{K} \Rightarrow ^{\circ}\text{F} & (\text{K} \times 1.8) - 459.67 \\
 \text{K} \Rightarrow ^{\circ}\text{C} & \text{K} - 273.16
 \end{array}$$



**Conversion tables**

The tables below list the equivalent units of temperature in the Fahrenheit, Celsius, and Kelvin systems.

<b>Fahrenheit to Celsius to Kelvin</b>		
<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
-40.0	-40	233
-38.2	-39	234
-36.4	-38	235
-34.6	-37	236
-32.8	-36	237
-31.0	-35	238
-29.2	-34	239
-27.4	-33	240
-25.6	-32	241
-23.8	-31	242
-22.0	-30	243
-20.2	-29	244
-18.4	-28	245
-16.6	-27	246
-14.8	-26	247
-13.0	-25	248
-11.2	-24	249
-9.4	-23	250
-7.6	-22	251
-5.8	-21	252

<b>Fahrenheit to Celsius to Kelvin</b>		
<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
-4.0	-20	253
-2.2	-19	254
-0.4	-18	255
1.4	-17	256
3.2	-16	257
5.0	-15	258
6.8	-14	259
8.6	-13	260
10.4	-12	261
12.2	-11	262
14.0	-10	263
15.8	-9	264
17.6	-8	265
19.4	-7	266
21.2	-6	267
23.0	-5	268
24.8	-4	269
26.6	-3	270
28.4	-2	271
30.2	-1	272

**Fahrenheit, Celsius, and Kelvin unit equivalents  
(continued)**

<b>Fahrenheit to Celsius to Kelvin</b>		
<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
32.0	0	273
33.8	1	274
35.6	2	275
37.4	3	276
39.2	4	277
41.0	5	278
42.8	6	279
44.6	7	280
46.4	8	281
48.2	9	282
50.0	10	283
51.8	11	284
53.6	12	285
55.4	13	286
57.2	14	287
59.0	15	288
60.8	16	289
62.6	17	290
64.4	18	291
66.2	19	292

<b>Fahrenheit to Celsius to Kelvin</b>		
<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
68.0	20	293
69.8	21	294
71.6	22	295
73.4	23	296
75.2	24	297
77.0	25	298
78.8	26	299
80.6	27	300
82.4	28	301
84.2	29	302
86.0	30	303
87.8	31	304
89.6	32	305
91.4	33	306
93.2	34	307
95.0	35	308
96.8	36	309
98.6	37	310
100.4	38	311
102.2	39	312

**Fahrenheit  
to  
Celsius  
to  
Kelvin**

<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
104.0	40	313
105.8	41	314
107.6	42	315
109.4	43	316
111.2	44	317
113.0	45	318
114.8	46	319
116.6	47	320
118.4	48	321
120.2	49	322
122.0	50	323
123.8	51	324
125.6	52	325
127.4	53	326
129.2	54	327
131.0	55	328
132.8	56	329
134.6	57	330
136.4	58	331
138.2	59	332

**Fahrenheit  
to  
Celsius  
to  
Kelvin**

<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
140.0	60	333
141.8	61	334
143.6	62	335
145.4	63	336
147.2	64	337
149.0	65	338
150.8	66	339
152.6	67	340
154.4	68	341
156.2	69	342
158.0	70	343
159.8	71	344
161.6	72	345
163.4	73	346
165.2	74	347
167.0	75	348
168.8	76	349
170.6	77	350
172.4	78	351
174.2	79	352

**Fahrenheit, Celsius, and Kelvin unit equivalents  
(continued)**

<b>Fahrenheit to Celsius to Kelvin</b>		
<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
176.0	80	353
177.8	81	354
179.6	82	355
181.4	83	356
183.2	84	357
185.0	85	358
186.8	86	359
188.6	87	360
190.4	88	361
192.2	89	362
194.0	90	363
195.8	91	364
197.6	92	365
199.4	93	366
201.2	94	367
203.0	95	368
204.8	96	369
206.6	97	370
208.4	98	371
210.2	99	372

<b>Fahrenheit to Celsius to Kelvin</b>		
<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>K</b>
212.0	100	373
213.8	101	374
215.6	102	375
217.4	103	376
219.2	104	377
221.0	105	378
222.8	106	379
224.6	107	380
226.4	108	381
228.2	109	382
230.0	110	383
231.8	111	384
233.6	112	385
235.4	113	386
237.2	114	387
239.0	115	388
240.8	116	389
242.6	117	390
244.4	118	391
246.2	119	392

**Useful temperatures****Quick temperature reference**

<b>Condition</b>	<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>
Water freezes	32	0
Mild winter day	50	10
Warm spring day	68	20
Hot summer day	86	30
Body temperature	98.6	37
Heat wave	104	40
Water boils	212	100

**Oven temperatures**

Below is a table of Fahrenheit/Celsius conversions for common oven temperatures.

<b>°F</b>	<b>°C</b>	<b>Oven</b>
225	110	very cool
250	130	
275	140	cool
300	150	
325	170	moderate
350	180	
375	190	moderately hot
400	200	
425	220	hot
450	230	
475	240	very hot

For other conversions, use the following formulas:

°F to °C Subtract 32, then divide by 1.8.

°C to °F Multiply by 1.8, then add 32.



## 7: Time

### Units of time

Listed below are the names of time periods that are artificially derived, as opposed to astronomical periods.

### Time periods

Below are some widely used names for periods of time.

Name	Period	Name	Period
millennium	1,000 years	leap year	366 days
half-millennium	500 years	year	365 days
century	100 years	year	12 months
half-century	50 years	year	52 weeks
decade	10 years	month	28–31 days
half-decade	5 years	week	7 days

### Days, hours, minutes

Below are listed the basic subdivisions of a day and their equivalents.

1 day = 24 hours = 1,440 minutes = 86,400 seconds

1 hour =  $\frac{1}{24}$  day = 60 minutes = 3,600 seconds

1 minute =  $\frac{1}{1,440}$  day =  $\frac{1}{60}$  hour = 60 seconds

1 second =  $\frac{1}{86,400}$  day =  $\frac{1}{3,600}$  hour =  $\frac{1}{60}$  minute

### Seconds

Greater precision in measuring time has required seconds (s) to be broken down into smaller units, using standard metric prefixes.

1 terasecond (Ts)  $10^{12}$  s 31,689 years

1 gigasecond (Gs)  $10^9$  s 31.7 years

1 megasecond (Ms)  $10^6$  s 11.6 days

1 kilosecond (ks)  $10^3$  s 16.67 minutes

1 millisecond (ms)  $10^{-3}$  s 0.001 seconds

1 microsecond ( $\mu\text{s}$ )	$10^{-6}\text{s}$	0.000001
1 nanosecond (ns)	$10^{-9}\text{s}$	0.000000001
1 picosecond (ps)	$10^{-12}\text{s}$	0.000000000001
1 femtosecond (fs)	$10^{-15}\text{s}$	0.000000000000001
1 attosecond (as)	$10^{-18}\text{s}$	0.000000000000000001

### **Astronomical time**

Time can be measured by motion; in fact, the motion of the Earth, Sun, Moon, and stars provided humans with the first means of measuring time.

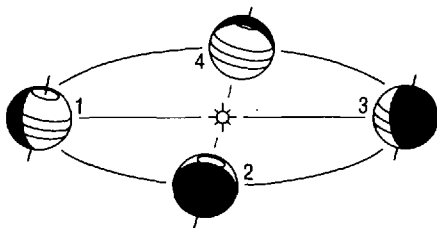
### **Years, months, days**

Sidereal times are calculated by the Earth's position according to fixed stars. The anomalistic year is measured according to the Earth's orbit in relation to the perihelion (Earth's minimum distance to the Sun). Tropical times refer to the apparent passage of the Sun and the actual passage of the Moon across the Earth's equatorial plane. The synodic month is based on the phases of the Moon. Solar time (as in a mean solar day) refers to periods of darkness and light averaged over a year.

<b>Time</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Minutes</b>	<b>Seconds</b>
sidereal year	365	6	9	10
anomalistic year	365	6	13	53
tropical year	365	5	48	45
sidereal month	27	7	43	11
tropical month	27	7	43	5
synodic month	29	12	44	3
mean solar day	0	24	0	0
sidereal day	0	23	56	4

### Equinox and solstice

The inclination of the Earth to its plane of rotation around the Sun produces variations in the lengths of day and night at different times of the year. Solstices are when the Sun appears to be overhead at midday at the maximum distances north and south of the Equator. At the summer solstice, days are longest and nights are shortest; this is reversed at the winter solstice. Equinoxes are when day and night are equal everywhere; at these times, the Sun appears overhead at midday at the Equator.



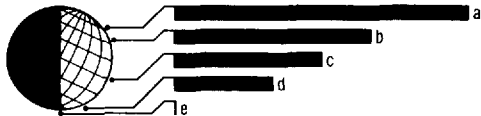
The table lists the dates of the solstices and equinox in each hemisphere, keyed by number to the diagram above, which shows the Earth at four points in its orbit.

Date	Northern	Southern
1 June 21	summer solstice	winter solstice
2 Sept. 23	autumnal equinox	vernal equinox
3 Dec. 22	winter solstice	summer solstice
4 March 21	vernal equinox	autumnal equinox

**Years and seasons**

Seasonal variations are another result of the inclination of the Earth's axis to its plane of rotation around the Sun. Parts of the globe tilted away from the Sun receive less radiant energy per unit area than those receiving rays more directly. The table below lists the seasonal equivalents in the two hemispheres, keyed by number to the diagram on the previous page.

<b>Northern</b>	<b>Southern</b>
1 summer	winter
2 fall	spring
3 winter	summer
4 spring	fall

**Length of days**

- a** Arctic Circle:  $66^{\circ} 33' \text{N}$  – 24 hours daylight
- b**  $49^{\circ} 3' \text{N}$  – 16 hours daylight
- c** The Equator:  $0^{\circ}$  – 12 hours daylight
- d**  $49^{\circ} 3' \text{S}$  – 8 hours daylight
- e** Antarctic Circle:  $66^{\circ} 33' \text{S}$  – 0 hours daylight

The diagram above illustrates the variety in the length of the day (21 June) at different latitudes ( $^{\circ}$  = degrees;  $'$  = minutes). On this day, the northern hemisphere receives the maximum hours of daylight; the southern hemisphere, the minimum.

**Geological timescale**

<b>Era</b> millions of years ago	<b>Period</b>	<b>Epoch</b>
Cenozoic 65-present	Quaternary 2-present	Holocene 0.01-present
		Pleistocene 2-0.01
	Tertiary 65-2	Pliocene 7-2
		Miocene 26-7
		Oligocene 38-26
		Eocene 54-38
		Paleocene 65-54
Mesozoic 248-65	Cretaceous 136-65	
	Jurassic 193-136	
	Triassic 225-193	
Paleozoic 590-248	Permian 280-225	
	*Carboniferous 345-280	
	Devonian 395-345	
	Silurian 440-395	
	Ordovician 500-440	
	Cambrian 590-500	
Precambrian before 590		

\* Mississippian and Pennsylvanian periods in N. America

## The zodiac year



**Aries**  
 Ram  
*(March 21-  
 April 20)*



**Taurus**  
 Bull  
*(April 21-  
 May 20)*



**Gemini**  
 Twins  
*(May 21-  
 June 20)*



**Cancer**  
 Crab  
*(June 21-  
 July 21)*



**Leo**  
 Lion  
*(July 22-  
 August 21)*



**Virgo**  
 Virgin  
*(August 22-  
 September 21)*



**Libra**  
 Scales  
*(September 22-  
 October 22)*



**Scorpio**  
 Scorpion  
*(October 23-  
 November 21)*



**Sagittarius**  
 Archer  
*(November 22-  
 December 20)*



**Capricorn**  
 Goat  
*(December 21-  
 January 19)*



**Aquarius**  
 Water-bearer  
*(January 20-  
 February 18)*



**Pisces**  
 Fish  
*(February 19-  
 March 20)*

**Types of calendar**

The number of days in a year varies among cultures and from year to year.

**Gregorian**

The Gregorian calendar is a 16th-century adaptation of the Julian calendar devised in the 1st century BC. The year in this calendar is based on the solar year, which lasts about  $365 \frac{1}{4}$  days. In this system, years whose number is not divisible by 4 have 365 days, as do centennial years unless the figures before the zeros are divisible by 4. All other years have 366 days; these are leap years.

Below are the names of the months and number of days for a non-leap year.

January	31	July	31
February	28*	August	31
March	31	September	30
April	30	October	31
May	31	November	30
June	30	December	31

\* 29 in leap years.

**Jewish**

A year in the Jewish calendar has 13 months if its number, when divided by 9, leaves 0, 3, 6, 8, 11, 14, or 17; otherwise, it has 12 months. The year is based on the lunar year, but its number of months varies to keep broadly in line with the solar cycle. Its precise number of days is fixed with reference to particular festivals that must not fall on certain days of the week.

Below are the names of the months and number of days in each for the year 5471, a 12-month year (1980 AD in Gregorian).

Tishri	30	Nisan	30
Cheshvan	29*	Iyar	29
Kislev	29*	Sivan	30
Tevet	29	Tammuz	29
Shevat	30	Av	30
Adar	29†	Elul	29

\* 30 in some years.

† In 13-month years, the month Veadar, with 29 days, falls between Adar and Nisan.

### Muslim

A year in the Muslim calendar has 355 days if its number, when divided by 30, leaves 2, 5, 7, 10, 13, 16, 18, 21, 24, 26, or 29; otherwise it has 354 days. As in the Jewish calendar, years are based on the lunar cycle.

Below are the names of the months and number of days in each for the Muslim year 1401 (1980 AD in Gregorian).

Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'I	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'II	29	Shawwal	29
Jumada I	30	Dhu l-Qa'dah	30
Jumada II	29	Dhu l-Hijja	30*

\* 29 in some years.



**Wedding anniversaries**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Traditional (alternative)</b>	<b>Modern</b>
1st	Paper (plastics)	Clocks
2nd	Cotton (calico)	China
3rd	Leather	Crystal, glass
4th	Linen (silk, synthetics)	Electrical appliances
5th	Wood	Silverware
6th	Iron	Wood
7th	Wool (copper, brass)	Desk sets
8th	Bronze (electrical appliances)	Linen, lace
9th	Pottery (china)	Leather
10th	Tin (aluminum)	Diamond jewelry
11th	Steel	Fashion jewelry, accessories
12th	Silk (linen)	Pearls or colored gems
13th	Lace	Textile, furs
14th	Ivory	Gold jewelry
15th	Crystal (glass)	Watches
20th	China	Platinum
25th	Silver	Sterling silver jubilee
30th	Pearl	Diamond
35th	Coral (jade)	Jade
40th	Ruby (garnets)	Ruby
45th	Sapphire (tourmalines)	Sapphire
50th	Gold	Gold
55th	Emerald (turquoise)	Emerald
60th	Diamond (gold)	Diamond

**Perpetual calendar**

**How to use the calendar** To discover on which day of the week any date between the years 1780 and 2046 falls, look up the year in the key and the letter shown to the right will indicate which of the calendars A–N you should consult.

**Key:**

1780	<b>N</b>	1805	<b>C</b>	1830	<b>F</b>
1781	<b>B</b>	1806	<b>D</b>	1831	<b>G</b>
1782	<b>C</b>	1807	<b>E</b>	1832	<b>H</b>
1783	<b>D</b>	1808	<b>M</b>	1833	<b>C</b>
1784	<b>L</b>	1809	<b>A</b>	1834	<b>D</b>
1785	<b>G</b>	1810	<b>B</b>	1835	<b>E</b>
1786	<b>A</b>	1811	<b>C</b>	1836	<b>M</b>
1787	<b>B</b>	1812	<b>K</b>	1837	<b>A</b>
1788	<b>J</b>	1813	<b>F</b>	1838	<b>B</b>
1789	<b>E</b>	1814	<b>G</b>	1839	<b>C</b>
1790	<b>F</b>	1815	<b>A</b>	1840	<b>K</b>
1791	<b>G</b>	1816	<b>I</b>	1841	<b>F</b>
1792	<b>H</b>	1817	<b>D</b>	1842	<b>G</b>
1793	<b>C</b>	1818	<b>E</b>	1843	<b>A</b>
1794	<b>D</b>	1819	<b>F</b>	1844	<b>I</b>
1795	<b>E</b>	1820	<b>N</b>	1845	<b>D</b>
1796	<b>M</b>	1821	<b>B</b>	1846	<b>E</b>
1797	<b>A</b>	1822	<b>C</b>	1847	<b>F</b>
1798	<b>B</b>	1823	<b>D</b>	1848	<b>N</b>
1799	<b>C</b>	1824	<b>L</b>	1849	<b>B</b>
1800	<b>D</b>	1825	<b>G</b>	1850	<b>C</b>
1801	<b>E</b>	1826	<b>A</b>	1851	<b>D</b>
1802	<b>F</b>	1827	<b>B</b>	1852	<b>L</b>
1803	<b>G</b>	1828	<b>J</b>	1853	<b>G</b>
1804	<b>H</b>	1829	<b>E</b>	1854	<b>A</b>

1855	<b>B</b>	1887	<b>G</b>	1919	<b>D</b>
1856	<b>J</b>	1888	<b>H</b>	1920	<b>L</b>
1857	<b>E</b>	1889	<b>C</b>	1921	<b>G</b>
1858	<b>F</b>	1890	<b>D</b>	1922	<b>A</b>
1859	<b>G</b>	1891	<b>E</b>	1923	<b>B</b>
1860	<b>H</b>	1892	<b>M</b>	1924	<b>J</b>
1861	<b>C</b>	1893	<b>A</b>	1925	<b>E</b>
1862	<b>D</b>	1894	<b>B</b>	1926	<b>F</b>
1863	<b>E</b>	1895	<b>C</b>	1927	<b>G</b>
1864	<b>M</b>	1896	<b>K</b>	1928	<b>H</b>
1865	<b>A</b>	1897	<b>F</b>	1929	<b>C</b>
1866	<b>B</b>	1898	<b>G</b>	1930	<b>D</b>
1867	<b>C</b>	1899	<b>A</b>	1931	<b>E</b>
1868	<b>K</b>	1900	<b>B</b>	1932	<b>M</b>
1869	<b>F</b>	1901	<b>C</b>	1933	<b>A</b>
1870	<b>G</b>	1902	<b>D</b>	1934	<b>B</b>
1871	<b>A</b>	1903	<b>E</b>	1935	<b>C</b>
1872	<b>I</b>	1904	<b>M</b>	1936	<b>K</b>
1873	<b>D</b>	1905	<b>A</b>	1937	<b>F</b>
1874	<b>E</b>	1906	<b>B</b>	1938	<b>G</b>
1875	<b>F</b>	1907	<b>C</b>	1939	<b>A</b>
1876	<b>N</b>	1908	<b>K</b>	1940	<b>I</b>
1877	<b>B</b>	1909	<b>F</b>	1941	<b>D</b>
1878	<b>C</b>	1910	<b>G</b>	1942	<b>E</b>
1879	<b>D</b>	1911	<b>A</b>	1943	<b>F</b>
1880	<b>L</b>	1912	<b>I</b>	1944	<b>N</b>
1881	<b>G</b>	1913	<b>D</b>	1945	<b>B</b>
1882	<b>A</b>	1914	<b>E</b>	1946	<b>C</b>
1883	<b>B</b>	1915	<b>F</b>	1947	<b>D</b>
1884	<b>J</b>	1916	<b>N</b>	1948	<b>L</b>
1885	<b>E</b>	1917	<b>B</b>	1949	<b>G</b>
1886	<b>F</b>	1918	<b>C</b>	1950	<b>A</b>

1951	<b>B</b>	1983	<b>G</b>	2015	<b>E</b>
1952	<b>J</b>	1984	<b>H</b>	2016	<b>M</b>
1953	<b>E</b>	1985	<b>C</b>	2017	<b>A</b>
1954	<b>F</b>	1986	<b>D</b>	2018	<b>B</b>
1955	<b>G</b>	1987	<b>E</b>	2019	<b>C</b>
1956	<b>H</b>	1988	<b>M</b>	2020	<b>K</b>
1957	<b>C</b>	1989	<b>A</b>	2021	<b>F</b>
1958	<b>D</b>	1990	<b>B</b>	2022	<b>G</b>
1959	<b>E</b>	1991	<b>C</b>	2023	<b>A</b>
1960	<b>M</b>	1992	<b>K</b>	2024	<b>I</b>
1961	<b>A</b>	1993	<b>F</b>	2025	<b>D</b>
1962	<b>B</b>	1994	<b>G</b>	2026	<b>E</b>
1963	<b>C</b>	1995	<b>A</b>	2027	<b>F</b>
1964	<b>K</b>	1996	<b>I</b>	2028	<b>N</b>
1965	<b>F</b>	1997	<b>D</b>	2029	<b>B</b>
1966	<b>G</b>	1998	<b>E</b>	2030	<b>C</b>
1967	<b>A</b>	1999	<b>F</b>	2031	<b>D</b>
1968	<b>I</b>	2000	<b>N</b>	2032	<b>L</b>
1969	<b>D</b>	2001	<b>B</b>	2033	<b>G</b>
1970	<b>E</b>	2002	<b>C</b>	2034	<b>A</b>
1971	<b>F</b>	2003	<b>D</b>	2035	<b>B</b>
1972	<b>N</b>	2004	<b>L</b>	2036	<b>J</b>
1973	<b>B</b>	2005	<b>G</b>	2037	<b>E</b>
1974	<b>C</b>	2006	<b>A</b>	2038	<b>F</b>
1975	<b>D</b>	2007	<b>B</b>	2039	<b>G</b>
1976	<b>L</b>	2008	<b>J</b>	2040	<b>H</b>
1977	<b>G</b>	2009	<b>E</b>	2041	<b>C</b>
1978	<b>A</b>	2010	<b>F</b>	2042	<b>D</b>
1979	<b>B</b>	2011	<b>G</b>	2043	<b>E</b>
1980	<b>J</b>	2012	<b>H</b>	2044	<b>M</b>
1981	<b>E</b>	2013	<b>C</b>	2045	<b>A</b>
1982	<b>F</b>	2014	<b>D</b>	2046	<b>B</b>

<b>A</b>	<b>1786</b>	<b>1797</b>	<b>1809</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1826</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>1843</b>
	<b>1854</b>	<b>1865</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>1882</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>1905</b>

**JANUARY**

<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**FEBRUARY**

<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>
				1	2	3
				4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**MARCH**

<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**APRIL**

<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**MAY**

<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**JUNE**

<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

1911 1922 1933 1939 1950 1961 1967  
 1978 1989 1995 2006 2017 2023 2034  
 2045

**A**

**JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**B** 1781 1787 1798 1810 1821 1827 1838  
 1849 1855 1866 1877 1883 1894 1900

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
				3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

1906 1917 1923 1934 1945 1951 1962  
 1973 1979 1990 2001 2007 2018 2029  
 2035 2046

**B****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6 7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3 4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					



**C** 1782 1793 1799 1805 1811 1822 1833  
 1839 1850 1861 1867 1878 1889 1895

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

1901 1907 1918 1929 1935 1946 1957  
 1963 1974 1985 1991 2002 2013 2019  
 2030 2041

C

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

## AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

## OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

## NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**D** 1783 1794 1800 1806 1817 1823 1834  
 1845 1851 1862 1873 1879 1890 1902

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

1913 1919 1930 1941 1947 1958 1969  
 1975 1986 1997 2003 2014 2025 2031  
 2042

**D****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

<b>E</b>	1789	1795	1801	1807	1818	1829	1835
	1846	1857	1863	1874	1885	1891	1903

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

1914 1925 1931 1942 1953 1959 1970  
 1981 1987 1998 2009 2015 2026 2037  
 2043

**E****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

<b>F</b>	1790	1802	1813	1819	1830	1841	1847
	1858	1869	1875	1886	1897	1909	1915

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

1926 1937 1943 1954 1965 1971 1982  
 1993 1999 2010 2021 2027 2038

**F****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31



**G** 1785 1791 1803 1814 1825 1831 1842  
 1853 1859 1870 1881 1887 1898 1910

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

1921 1927 1938 1949 1955 1966 1977  
 1983 1994 2005 2011 2022 2033 2039

**G**

**JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**H** 1792 1804 1832 1860 1888  
 1928 1956 1984 2012 2040

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**H****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**I** 1816 1844 1872 1912  
1940 1968 1996 2024

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
				3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
			4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**I****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**J** 1788 1828 1856 1884 1924  
1952 1980 2008 2036

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**J****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			



**K** 1812 1840 1868 1896 1908  
 1936 1964 1992 2020

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
			4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**K****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**L** 1784 1824 1852 1880 1920  
1948 1976 2004 2032

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**L****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**M** 1796 1808 1836 1864 1892 1904  
 1932 1960 1988 2016 2044

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

**M****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**N** 1780 1820 1848 1876 1916  
 1944 1972 2000 2028

**JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

N

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

## SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

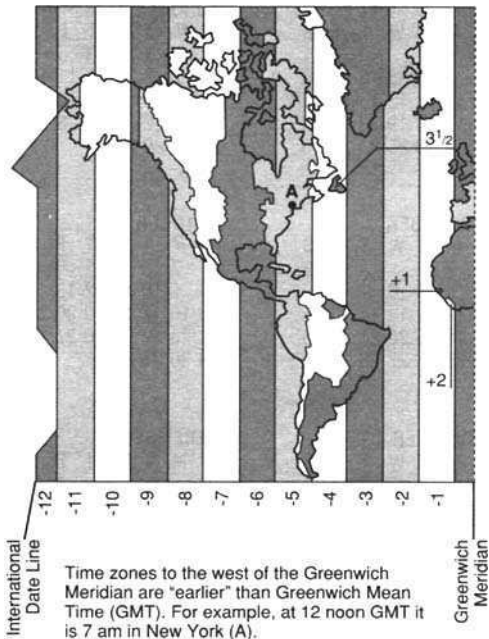
## DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

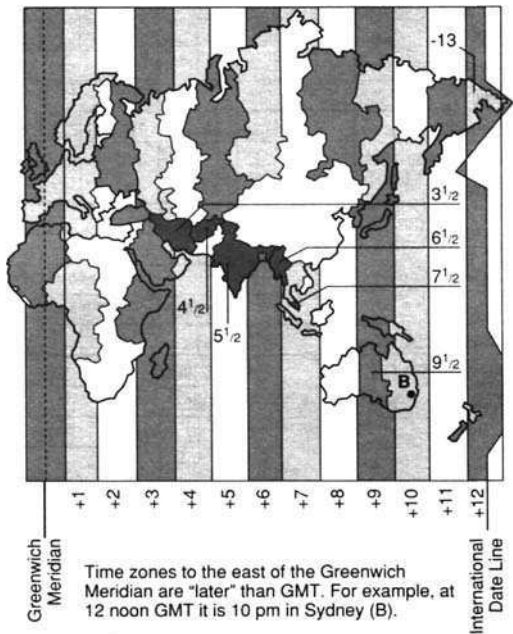


### Time zones of the world

Some countries, including the US, adopt Daylight Saving Time (DST) in order to receive more daylight



in summer. Clocks are put forward 1 hour in spring and back 1 hour in fall. The maps below do not reflect DST adjustments.

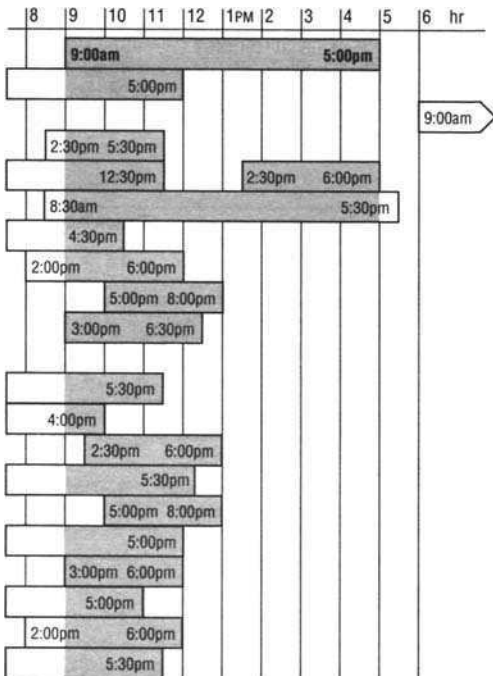


**Office times**

The table shows the usual office hours (local time) in various cities around the world compared to New York

<b>New York time</b>	10	11	12	1AM	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>New York</b>										
London							9:00am			
Sydney	9:00am			5:00pm						
Brussels						8:30am		12:00pm		
Rio de Janeiro										
Toronto										
Copenhagen					8:00am					
Paris					9:00am			12:00am		
Athens					8:00am				2:00pm	
Milan						8:30am			12:45pm	
Tokyo	9:00am				5:00pm					
Amsterdam						8:30am				
Oslo						8:00am				
Lisbon							10:00am		12:30pm	
Dublin								9:30am		
Riyadh					8:00am				1:00pm	
Johannesburg							8:30am			
Madrid							9:30am		1:30pm	
Stockholm						8:30am				
Geneva						8:00am		12:00pm		
Frankfurt						8:00am				









(east coast time). Los Angeles (west coast time) is three hours behind.





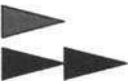


## 8: Speed

### Formulas

Below are listed the multiplication/division factors for converting units of speed from one measuring system to another. Note that two kinds of factors are given: quick, for an approximate conversion that can be made without a calculator; and accurate, for an exact conversion.

	Miles per hour (mph)	<b>Quick</b>	<b>Accurate</b>
	Kilometers per hour (km/h)		
	mph $\longrightarrow$ km/h	$\times 1.5$	$\times 1.609$
	km/h $\longrightarrow$ mph	$\div 1.5$	$\times 0.621$
	Yards per minute (ypm)	$\div 1$	$\times 0.914$
	Meters per minute (m/min)		
	ypm $\longrightarrow$ m/min	$\times 1$	$\times 1.094$
	m/min $\longrightarrow$ ypm	$\times 1$	$\times 1.094$
	Feet per minute (ft/min)	$\div 3$	$\times 0.305$
	Meters per minute (m/min)		
	ft/min $\longrightarrow$ m/min	$\times 3$	$\times 3.281$
	m/min $\longrightarrow$ ft/min	$\times 3$	$\times 3.281$
	Inches per second (in/s)	$\times 2.5$	$\times 2.54$
	Centimeters per second (cm/s)		
	in/s $\longrightarrow$ cm/s	$\div 2.5$	$\times 0.394$
	cm/s $\longrightarrow$ in/s	$\div 2.5$	$\times 0.394$

	International knots (kn) Miles per hour (mph)		Quick	Accurate
	kn $\longrightarrow$ mph	$\times 1$	$\times 1.151$	
	mph $\longrightarrow$ kn	$\div 1$	$\times 0.869$	
	British knots (UK kn) International knots (kn)			
	UK kn $\longrightarrow$ kn	$\times 1$	$\times 1.001$	
	kn $\longrightarrow$ UK kn	$\div 1$	$\times 0.999$	
	International knots (kn) Kilometers per hour (km/h)			
	kn $\longrightarrow$ km/h	$\times 2$	$\times 1.852$	
	km/h $\longrightarrow$ kn	$\div 2$	$\times 0.540$	
	Miles per hour (mph) Feet per second (ft/s)			
	mph $\longrightarrow$ ft/s	$\times 1.5$	$\times 1.467$	
	ft/s $\longrightarrow$ mph	$\div 1.5$	$\times 0.682$	
	Kilometers per hour (km/h) Meters per second (m/s)			
	km/h $\longrightarrow$ m/s	$\div 3.5$	$\times 0.278$	
	m/s $\longrightarrow$ km/h	$\times 3.5$	$\times 3.599$	

**Conversion tables**

The tables below can be used to convert units of speed from one measuring system to another. The first group

<b>Miles per hour to Kilometers per hour</b>	
<b>mph</b>	<b>km/h</b>
<b>1</b>	1.609
<b>2</b>	3.219
<b>3</b>	4.828
<b>4</b>	6.437
<b>5</b>	8.047
<b>6</b>	9.656
<b>7</b>	11.265
<b>8</b>	12.875
<b>9</b>	14.484
<b>10</b>	16.093
<b>20</b>	32.187
<b>30</b>	48.280
<b>40</b>	64.374
<b>50</b>	80.467
<b>60</b>	96.561
<b>70</b>	112.654
<b>80</b>	128.748
<b>90</b>	144.841
<b>100</b>	160.934

<b>Kilometers per hour to Miles per hour</b>	
<b>km/h</b>	<b>mph</b>
<b>1</b>	0.621
<b>2</b>	1.242
<b>3</b>	1.864
<b>4</b>	2.485
<b>5</b>	3.106
<b>6</b>	3.728
<b>7</b>	4.349
<b>8</b>	4.970
<b>9</b>	5.592
<b>10</b>	6.213
<b>20</b>	12.427
<b>30</b>	18.641
<b>40</b>	24.854
<b>50</b>	31.068
<b>60</b>	37.282
<b>70</b>	43.495
<b>80</b>	49.709
<b>90</b>	55.923
<b>100</b>	62.137

<b>Yards per minute to Meters per minute</b>	
<b>ypm</b>	<b>m/min</b>
<b>1</b>	0.914
<b>2</b>	1.829
<b>3</b>	2.743
<b>4</b>	3.658
<b>5</b>	4.572
<b>6</b>	5.486
<b>7</b>	6.401
<b>8</b>	7.315
<b>9</b>	8.230
<b>10</b>	9.144
<b>20</b>	18.288
<b>30</b>	27.432
<b>40</b>	36.576
<b>50</b>	45.720
<b>60</b>	54.864
<b>70</b>	64.008
<b>80</b>	73.152
<b>90</b>	82.296
<b>100</b>	91.440

of tables converts US units/UK imperial units to metric, and vice versa. The tables beginning on page 192 convert knots, imperial, and metric units.

<b>Meters per minute to Yards per minute</b>		<b>Feet per minute to Meters per minute</b>		<b>Meters per minute to Feet per minute</b>	
<b>m/min</b>	<b>ypm</b>	<b>ft/min</b>	<b>m/min</b>	<b>m/min</b>	<b>ft/min</b>
1	1.094	1	0.305	1	3.281
2	2.187	2	0.610	2	6.562
3	3.281	3	0.914	3	9.842
4	4.374	4	1.219	4	13.123
5	5.468	5	1.524	5	16.404
6	6.562	6	1.829	6	19.685
7	7.655	7	2.134	7	22.966
8	8.749	8	2.438	8	26.246
9	9.842	9	2.743	9	29.527
10	10.936	10	3.048	10	32.808
20	21.872	20	6.096	20	65.616
30	32.808	30	9.144	30	98.424
40	43.744	40	12.192	40	131.232
50	54.680	50	15.240	50	164.040
60	65.616	60	18.288	60	196.848
70	76.552	70	21.336	70	229.656
80	87.488	80	24.384	80	262.464
90	98.424	90	27.432	90	295.272
100	109.360	100	30.480	100	328.080



**US units/UK imperial and metric units of speed  
(continued)**

<b>Inches per second to Centimeters per second</b>		<b>Centimeters per second to Inches per second</b>		<b>International knots to Miles per hour</b>	
<b>in/s</b>	<b>cm/s</b>	<b>cm/s</b>	<b>in/s</b>	<b>kn</b>	<b>mph</b>
1	2.54	1	0.394	1	1.151
2	5.08	2	0.787	2	2.302
3	7.62	3	1.181	3	3.452
4	10.16	4	1.579	4	4.603
5	12.70	5	1.969	5	5.753
6	15.24	6	2.362	6	6.905
7	17.78	7	2.760	7	8.055
8	20.32	8	3.150	8	9.206
9	22.86	9	3.543	9	10.357
10	25.40	10	3.937	10	11.508
20	50.80	20	7.874	20	23.016
30	76.20	30	11.811	30	34.523
40	101.60	40	15.748	40	46.031
50	127.00	50	19.685	50	57.540
60	152.40	60	23.622	60	69.047
70	177.80	70	27.559	70	80.555
80	203.20	80	31.496	80	92.062
90	228.60	90	35.433	90	103.570
100	254.00	100	39.370	100	115.078

**Miles per  
hour  
to  
International  
knots**

mph	kn
1	0.869
2	1.738
3	2.607
4	3.476
5	4.345
6	5.214
7	6.083
8	6.952
9	7.821
10	8.690
20	17.380
30	26.069
40	34.759
50	43.449
60	52.139
70	60.828
80	69.518
90	78.208
100	86.898

**UK knots  
to  
International  
knots**

UK kn	kn
1	1.001
2	2.001
3	3.002
4	4.003
5	5.003
6	6.004
7	7.004
8	8.005
9	9.006
10	10.006
20	20.013
30	30.019
40	40.026
50	50.032
60	60.038
70	70.045
80	80.051
90	90.058
100	100.064

**International  
knots  
to  
UK knots**

kn	UK kn
1	0.999
2	1.999
3	2.998
4	3.997
5	4.997
6	5.996
7	6.996
8	7.995
9	8.994
10	9.994
20	19.987
30	29.981
40	39.974
50	49.968
60	59.962
70	69.955
80	79.949
90	89.942
100	99.936

**US units/UK imperial and metric units of speed  
(continued)**

<b>International knots to Kilometers per hour</b>		<b>Kilometers per hour to International knots</b>		<b>Miles per hour to Feet per second</b>	
<b>kn</b>	<b>km/h</b>	<b>km/h</b>	<b>kn</b>	<b>mph</b>	<b>ft/s</b>
1	1.852	1	0.540	1	1.467
2	3.704	2	1.08	2	2.933
3	5.556	3	1.62	3	4.400
4	7.408	4	2.16	4	5.867
5	9.260	5	2.70	5	7.334
6	11.112	6	3.23	6	8.800
7	12.964	7	3.77	7	10.267
8	14.816	8	4.31	8	11.734
9	16.668	9	4.85	9	13.203
10	18.520	10	5.30	10	14.667
20	37.040	20	10.78	20	29.334
30	55.560	30	16.17	30	44.001
40	74.080	40	21.56	40	58.668
50	92.600	50	26.95	50	73.335
60	111.120	60	32.34	60	88.002
70	129.640	70	37.73	70	102.669
80	148.160	80	43.12	80	117.336
90	166.680	90	48.51	90	132.003
100	185.200	100	53.90	100	146.670

**Feet per second  
to  
Miles per hour**

ft/s	mph
1	0.682
2	1.364
3	2.046
4	2.728
5	3.410
6	4.092
7	4.774
8	5.456
9	6.138
10	6.820
20	13.640
30	20.460
40	27.280
50	34.100
60	40.920
70	47.740
80	54.560
90	61.380
100	68.200

**Kilometers  
per hour  
to  
Meters per  
second**

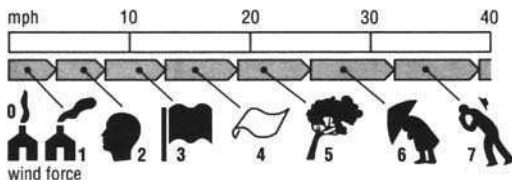
km/h	m/s
1	0.278
2	0.556
3	0.834
4	1.111
5	1.389
6	1.669
7	1.945
8	2.222
9	2.500
10	2.778
20	5.556
30	8.334
40	11.112
50	13.890
60	16.668
70	19.446
80	22.224
90	25.002
100	27.780

**Meters per  
second  
to  
Kilometers  
per hour**

m/s	km/h
1	3.599
2	7.198
3	10.797
4	14.396
5	17.995
6	21.594
7	25.193
8	28.792
9	32.391
10	35.990
20	71.980
30	107.970
40	143.960
50	179.950
60	215.940
70	251.930
80	287.920
90	323.910
100	359.900

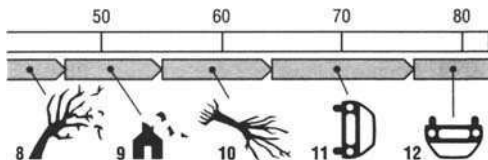
### The Beaufort scale

The speed of wind is measured by using the Beaufort Scale, based on easily observable factors such as tree movement, smoke behavior, and damage incurred. It was devised by a 19th-century British admiral, Sir Francis Beaufort.



Number	Description	Speed range mph
Force 0	Calm	Below 1
Force 1	Light air	1-3
Force 2	Light breeze	4-7
Force 3	Gentle breeze	8-12
Force 4	Moderate breeze	13-18
Force 5	Fresh breeze	19-24
Force 6	Strong breeze	25-31
Force 7	Moderate gale	32-38
Force 8	Fresh gale	39-46
Force 9	Strong gale	47-54
Force 10	Whole gale	55-63
Force 11	Storm	64-75
Force 12	Hurricane	Over 75

As air moves across the surface of the Earth, its direction is determined by such factors as the Earth's rotation, variations in temperature, air pressure, and land features such as mountains. Listed below are examples showing the effects of wind as measured on the Beaufort Scale, the variety of winds that are measured, and the range of speeds to which they apply.













Number	Characteristics
Force 0	Smoke rises straight up
Force 1	Smoke shows wind direction
Force 2	Wind felt on face
Force 3	Flag extends
Force 4	Dust and paper blow in wind
Force 5	Small trees sway in wind
Force 6	Umbrellas are difficult to use
Force 7	Difficult to stand up in wind
Force 8	Twigs break off trees
Force 9	Chimney tops and tiles are dislodged
Force 10	Trees are uprooted
Force 11	Extensive damage
Force 12	Extremely violent

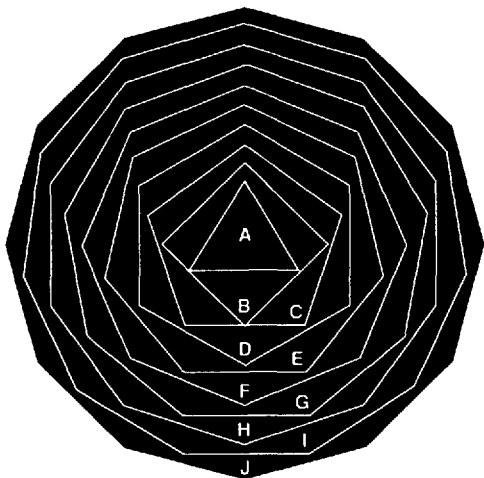
---

## 9: Geometry

### Polygons

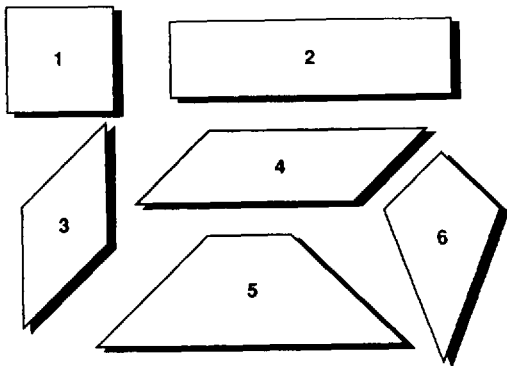
	Name of polygon	Number of sides	Each internal angle	Sum of internal angles
	Triangle	3	$60^\circ$	$180^\circ$
	Square	4	$90^\circ$	$360^\circ$
	Pentagon	5	$108^\circ$	$540^\circ$
	Hexagon	6	$120^\circ$	$720^\circ$
	Heptagon	7	$128.6^\circ$	$900^\circ$
	Octagon	8	$135^\circ$	$1,080^\circ$
	Nonagon	9	$140^\circ$	$1,260^\circ$
	Decagon	10	$144^\circ$	$1,440^\circ$
	Undecagon	11	$147.3^\circ$	$1,620^\circ$
	Dodecagon	12	$150^\circ$	$1,800^\circ$

---



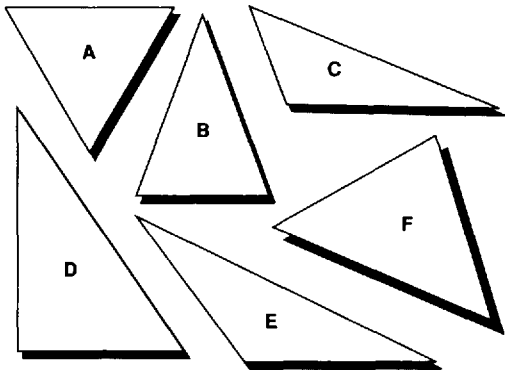
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>A</b> Triangle | <b>F</b> Octagon   |
| <b>B</b> Square   | <b>G</b> Nonagon   |
| <b>C</b> Pentagon | <b>H</b> Decagon   |
| <b>D</b> Hexagon  | <b>I</b> Undecagon |
| <b>E</b> Heptagon | <b>J</b> Dodecagon |



**Quadrilaterals****Quadrilaterals**

A quadrilateral is a four-sided polygon.

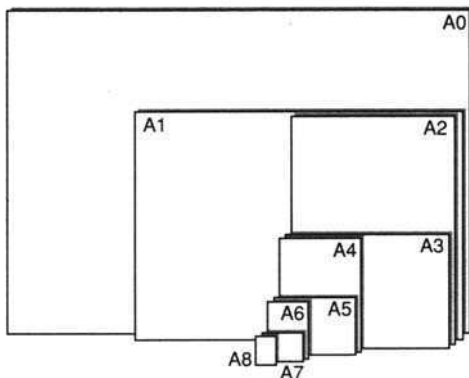
- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1 Square        | All the sides are the same length and all the angles are right angles.          |
| 2 Rectangle     | Opposite sides are the same length and all the angles are right angles.         |
| 3 Rhombus       | All the sides are the same length but none of the angles are right angles.      |
| 4 Parallelogram | Opposite sides are parallel to each other and of the same length.               |
| 5 Trapezoid     | One pair of the opposite sides is parallel.                                     |
| 6 Kite          | Adjacent sides are the same length and the diagonals intersect at right angles. |

**Triangles****Triangles**

- A Equilateral** All the sides are the same length and all the angles are equal.
- B Isosceles** Two sides are of the same length and two angles are of equal size.
- C Scalene** All the sides are of different length and all the angles are of different sizes.
- D Right angle** A triangle that contains one right angle.
- E Obtuse angle** A triangle that contains one obtuse angle.
- F Acute angle** A triangle with three acute angles.

## 10: Everyday measures

### Standard international paper sizes



<b>A0</b>	$33\frac{1}{2} \times 46\frac{3}{4}$ in	$841 \times 1,189$ mm
<b>A1</b>	$23\frac{3}{8} \times 33\frac{1}{8}$ in	$594 \times 841$ mm
<b>A2</b>	$16\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{3}{8}$ in	$594 \times 420$ mm
<b>A3</b>	$11\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ in	$297 \times 420$ mm
<b>A4</b>	$8\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ in	$297 \times 210$ mm
<b>A5</b>	$5\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in	$148 \times 210$ mm
<b>A6</b>	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 6$ in	$148 \times 105$ mm
<b>A7</b>	$3 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in	$74 \times 105$ mm
<b>A8</b>	$2 \times 3$ in	$74 \times 52$ mm

**Stock paper sizes**

Although special paper sizes may be ordered from paper merchants, the grades of paper that are most popular in the US are provided in standard sizes. These standard sizes are measured in the metric system used in Europe, as is the "A series" given on the previous page.

**Stock sizes for book paper**

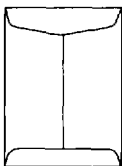
In the US, the sizes of the presses used for book printing and the most popular book trim sizes dictate the stock sizes for book paper. The figures for some of these sizes are given below.

<b>Sheet size</b>	<b>No. of pages per sheet</b>	<b>Folded size before trimming</b>	<b>Trim size</b>
35 × 45 in	64	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
38 × 50 in	64	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
41 × 61 in	128	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 × 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
44 × 66 in	128	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 8
45 × 68 in	128	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
45 × 69 in	128	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

### Envelope sizes and styles

There are two basic styles of envelope: open-end and open-side. Within these two categories, there are as many variations of style and size as there are uses. Here, a selection of styles is given, together with the smallest and largest sizes in which they are available.

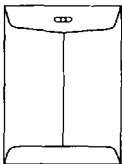
#### Open-end envelopes



**Catalog A** strong envelope used for magazines, booklets, reports, and catalogs.

Smallest (glove):  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in

Largest (catalog):  $12 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  in



**Clasp/string and button** A strong, reusable catalog envelope, with a metal clasp or string and button, used for mailing bulky material.

Smallest:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in

Largest:  $12 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  in

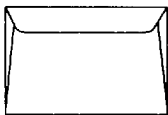


**Coin** Used for coins, currency, pay, etc.

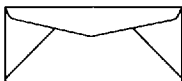
Smallest:  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in

Largest:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in

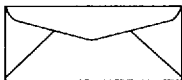
**Open-side envelopes**



**Booklet** Used for direct mailing, brochures, annual reports, sales literature, etc.  
 Smallest:  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in  
 Largest:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{5}{8}$  in



**Commercial/official** Used for all types of correspondence, both personal and official.  
 Smallest (commercial):  $3\frac{1}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in  
 Largest (official):  $5 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in

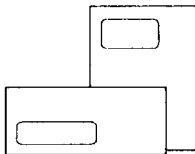


**Banker's flap** Stronger than a commercial envelope.  
 Smallest:  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in  
 Largest:  $6 \times 12$  in

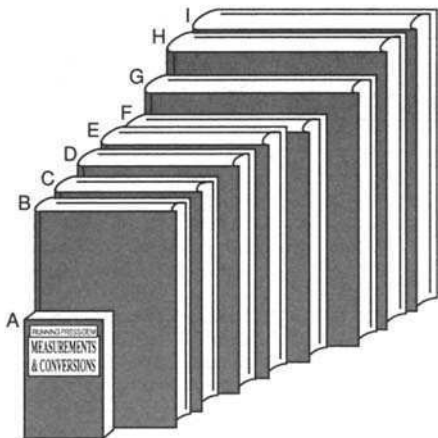


**Baronial** Used for invitations and greetings cards.  
 Smallest:  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in  
 Largest (card):  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in

**Window envelopes**



These are available in many different sizes and styles.

**Book sizes**

**A** Running Press Gem  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in  $117 \times 79$  mm

**Octavo formats**

**B**  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in  $133 \times 216$  mm

**C**  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in  $140 \times 216$  mm

**D**  $6 \times 9$  in  $152 \times 229$  mm

**E**  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in  $156 \times 235$  mm

**Quarto formats**

**F**  $7 \times 9$  in  $178 \times 229$  mm

**G**  $8 \times 10$  in  $203 \times 254$  mm

**H**  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  in  $210 \times 276$  mm

**I**  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in  $216 \times 279$  mm

**Wine bottle shapes****Bordeaux****Burgundy;  
Moselle****Côte de  
Provence****Alsace****Chianti****Hock**



**Clothing sizes**

US clothing sizes are equal to UK sizes for some items, such as children's shoes; for others, the two vary slightly. Below are listed the European equivalents of US and UK clothing and shoe sizes. Remember also that sizes vary depending on the manufacturer.

<b>Men's shoes</b>			<b>Children's shoes</b>	
USA	UK	Europe	USA/UK	Europe
7	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	0	15
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	40	1	17
8	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	41	2	18
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	42	3	19
9	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	43	4	20
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	43	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	21
10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	5	22
10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	44	6	23
11	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	45	7	24
<b>Women's shoes</b>			8	25
USA	UK	Europe	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	26
5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	9	27
6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	10	28
7	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	38	11	29
8	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	12	30
9	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	31
			13	32

**Men's suits/overcoats**

USA/UK	Europe
36	46
38	48
40	50
42	52
44	54
46	56

**Men's shirts**

USA/UK	Europe
12	30-31
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	32
13	33
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34-35
14	36
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37
15	38
15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	39-40
16	41
16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42
17	43
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	44-45

**Men's socks**

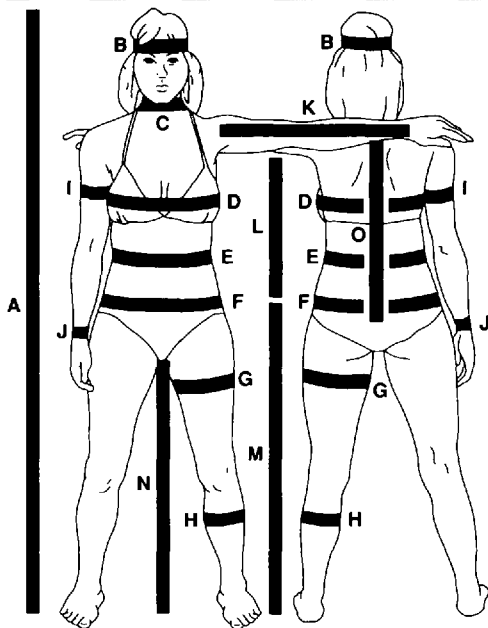
USA/UK	Europe
9	38-39
10	39-40
10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	40-41
11	41-42
11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42-43

**Women's clothing**

USA	UK	Europe
6	8	36
8	10	38
10	12	40
12	14	42
14	16	44
16	18	46
18	20	48
20	22	50
22	24	52

**Children's clothing**

USA	UK	Europe
2	16-18	40-45
4	20-22	50-55
6	24-26	60-65
7	28-30	70-75
8	32-34	80-85
9	36-38	90-95

**A** height**B** head**C** neck**D** chest/bust**E** waist**F** hips**G** thigh**H** calf**I** arm**J** wrist**K** arm length**L** armpit to hip**M** outside leg**N** inside leg**O** back

**Body measurements**

The standard body measurements shown on the diagram on the opposite page are those needed for garment fitting.

Below are a few tips on taking some of these measurements.

**Neck**

Measure at the fullest part.

**Chest/bust**

Measure at the fullest part of the bust or chest and straight across the back.

**Waist**

Tie a string around the thinnest part of your body (the waist) and leave it there as a point of reference for other measurements.

**Hips**

There are two places to measure hips, depending on the garment: one is 2–4 in below the waist, at the top of the hipbones; the other is at the fullest part, usually 7–9 in below.

**Arm**

Measure at the fullest part, usually about 1 in below the armpit.

**Arm length**

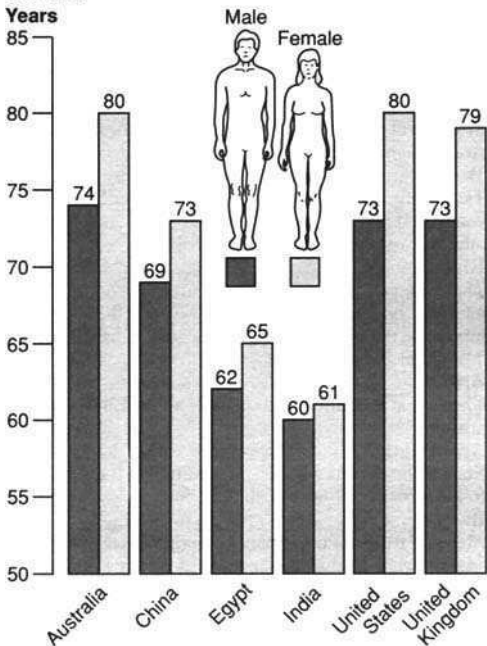
Start at the shoulder bone and continue past the elbow to the wrist, with the arm slightly bent.

**Back**

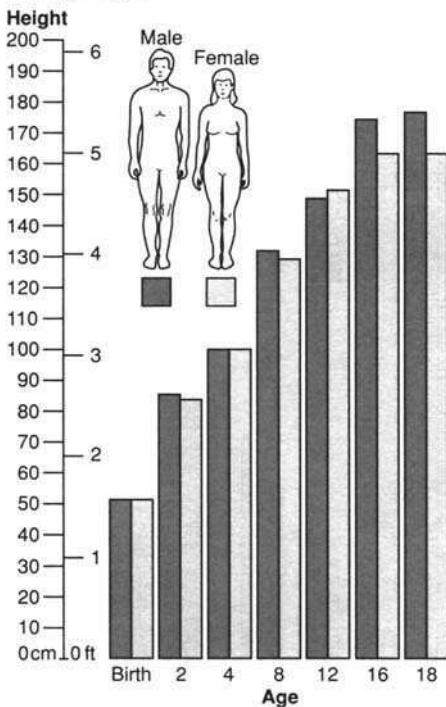
Measure from the prominent bone in the back of the neck down the center to the point at which you want the garment to end, e.g. the hips.

**Life expectancy**

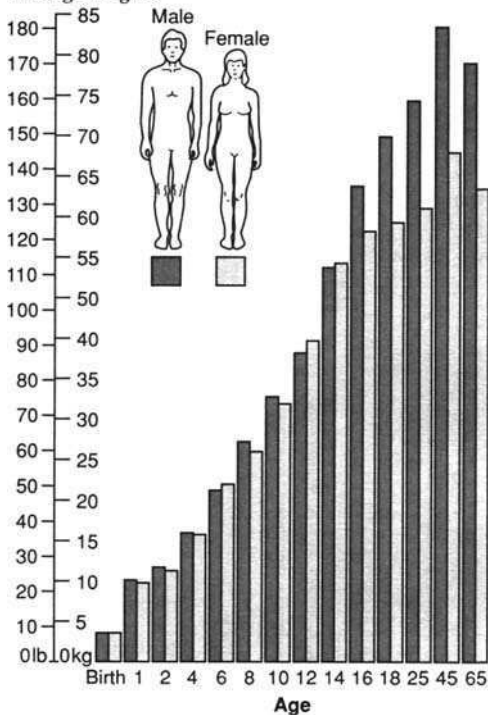
The table below shows life expectancy figures for selected countries. Age in years appears at the top of each bar.



## Average heights



## Average weights



**Laundry codes**

Most garments contain a label giving laundering instructions (the International Textile Care Labeling Code [ITCL]), usually shown in terms of symbols, that tell you if any item is washable (or should be dry-cleaned) and how to wash it. The codes are listed below.

The table on the following pages lists the old and new codes, recommended temperatures (for machine- or hand-washing), and other machine settings, and the types of fabric that should be washed according to that code.

**A** Machine or hand wash

**B** Can be bleached

**C** Do not bleach

**D** Iron

**E** Do not iron

**F** Dry cleanable

**G** Do not dry clean

**H** Tumble dry

**I** Do not tumble dry



**A**



**B**



**C**



**D**



**E**



**F**



**G**











**H**



**I**



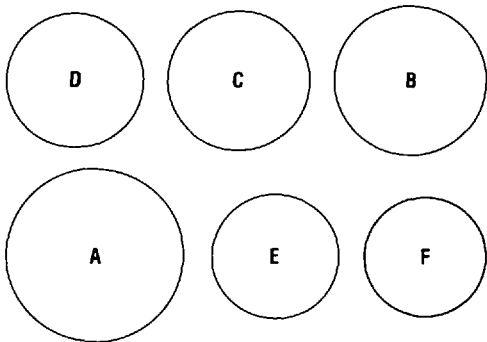
OLD	NEW	MACHINE WASH	HAND WASH
CODE		TEMPERATURE	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">9</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">95</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">95</div> </div>		Very hot 95 °C (203 °F) to boil	Hand hot 50 °C (122 °F) or boil
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">2</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">60</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center;">60</div> </div>		Hot 60 °C (140 °F)	Hand hot 50 °C (122 °F)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 0 auto;">4</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 5px auto;">50</div>		Hand hot 50 °C (122 °F)	Hand hot 50 °C (122 °F)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 0 auto;">5</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 5px auto;">40</div>		Warm 40 °C (104 °F)	Warm 40 °C (104 °F)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 0 auto;">6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 5px auto;">40</div>		Warm 40 °C (104 °F)	Warm 40 °C (104 °F)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 0 auto;">7</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 5px auto;">40</div>		Warm 40 °C (104 °F)	Warm 40 °C (104 °F)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 0 auto;">8</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; text-align: center; margin: 5px auto;">30</div>	 	Cool 30 °C (86 °F)	Cool 30 °C (86 °F)

<b>AGITATION</b>	<b>RINSE</b>	<b>SPIN</b>	<b>FABRIC</b>
Maximum	Normal	Normal	White cotton and linen with no special finish
Maximum	Normal	Normal	Cotton, linen, viscose, color-fast with no special finish
Medium	Cold	Short spin or drip dry	Colored nylon, polyester, cotton, and viscose with special finish
Maximum	Normal	Normal	Cotton, linen, viscose, color-fast to 40 °C (104 °F)
Minimum	Cold	Short spin	Acrylics, acetate, and mixtures with wool
Minimum: do not rub	Normal	Normal; do not hand wring	Wool and wool mixtures
Minimum	Cold	Short spin; do not hand wring	Silk and printed acetate, not color-fast at 40 °C (104 °F)

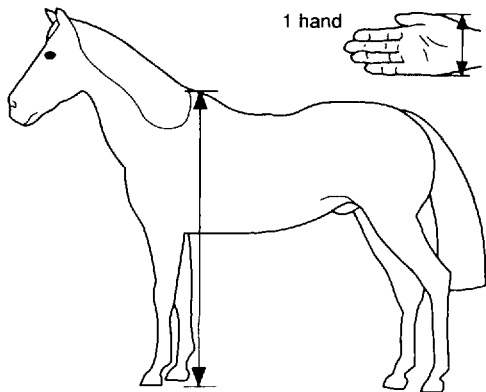
**Gun gauge/caliber**

A shotgun bore (diameter) is expressed in terms of gauge. Gauge was originally determined by the number of round lead balls – each the size of the shotgun bore – in a pound. For example, a 10-gauge shotgun was one that used balls that were 10 to the pound. The exception is the 410 bore, which is measured in inches: .410 in diameter, using 67.5 gauge. The most popular size today is the 12-gauge.

The table below shows gauge and equivalent bore size.



	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	6	10	12	14	16	20
<b>Bore (mm)</b>	23.34	19.67	18.52	17.60	16.81	15.90








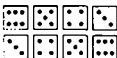

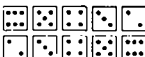

**Horse measurements**

The height of a horse or pony is measured to its withers (on the highest point on its back at the neck base), as shown above. Height is expressed in "hands high" (hh). One hand is 4 in (10 cm), the average width of a person's hand. Height is given to the nearest inch – a pony measuring 50 in (127 cm) is said to measure 12.2 hands. The table below shows recommended heights of ponies for young riders.

<b>Pony's height (hh)</b>	<b>Child's age (years)</b>
11–12	7–9
12–13	10–13
13–14.2	13–15
14.2–15.2	15–17

**Odds in dice and cards****Dice**

Odds in dice-throwing are determined by comparing favorable results with unfavorable. With one die, you have six possible results – one for each side of the die; with two die, you have 36 possible results. Some results – a 12 or a 2 – you have only one chance to achieve. Thus the odds against throwing a 12 or 2 are 35 to 1. For results with two possible combinations, the chances are 35 to 2, or 17 to 1. The table below shows the odds for each possible combination.

Combination	Chances	Combination
2	 35-1	 12
3	 17-1	 11
4	 11-1	 10
5	 8.5-1	 9
6	 7-1	 8
7	 5-1	

**Poker**

Odds in poker are figured against a total number of possible combinations of 2,598,960. Thus, the odds of getting a royal flush (4 possible combinations) are 2,598,960 to 4, or 649,739 to 1.

<b>Hand</b>	<b>Chances</b>
royal flush	649,739 to 1
straight flush	72,192 to 1
four of a kind	4,164 to 1
full house	693 to 1
flush	508 to 1
straight	254 to 1
three of a kind	46 to 1
two pairs	20 to 1
one pair	2.4 to 1
nil	2 to 1

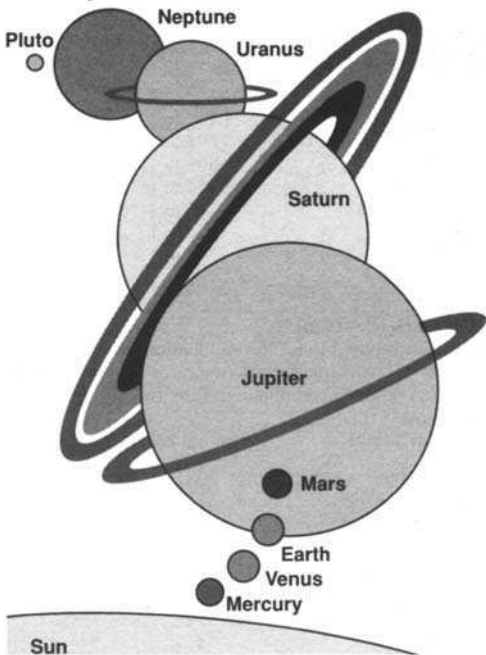
**Blackjack (Pontoon)**

There are a possible 1,326 combinations in blackjack; the odds of reaching 21 with two cards from a 52-card deck (64 possible combinations) are thus 1,326 to 64, or 21 to 1.

<b>Two-card total</b>	<b>Chances</b>
<b>21</b>	21 to 1
<b>20</b>	9 to 1
<b>19</b>	16.5 to 1
<b>18</b>	15 to 1
<b>17</b>	14 to 1
<b>16</b>	15 to 1
<b>15</b>	14 to 1
<b>14</b>	13 to 1
<b>13</b>	11 to 1

# 11: Astronomy

Planetary features



**Diameter at equator**

<b>Planet</b>	<b>mi</b>	<b>km</b>
Mercury	2,926.8	4,878
Venus	7,262.4	12,104
Earth	7,653.6	12,756
Mars	4,077.0	6,795
Jupiter	85,680.0	142,800
Saturn	72,000.0	120,000
Uranus	30,480.0	50,800
Neptune	29,100.0	48,500
Pluto	1,800.0	3,000

**Rotation period**

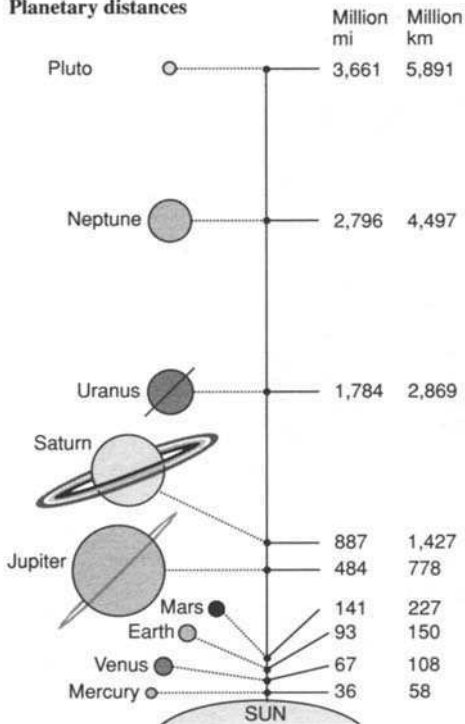
Mercury	58 days 15 hr
Venus	243 days
Earth	23 hr 56 min
Mars	24 hr 37 min
Jupiter	9 hr 50 min
Saturn	10 hr 14 min
Uranus	16 hr 10 min
Neptune	18 hr 26 min
Pluto	6 days 9 hr

**Average surface temperatures**

<b>Solid surface</b>		<b>Cloud surface</b>	
Mercury {	662 °F (day)	Jupiter	-238 °F
	-274 °F (night)	Saturn	-292 °F
Venus	896 °F	Uranus	-346 °F
Earth	72 °F	Neptune	-364 °F
Mars	-9 °F	Pluto	-382 °F



## Planetary distances



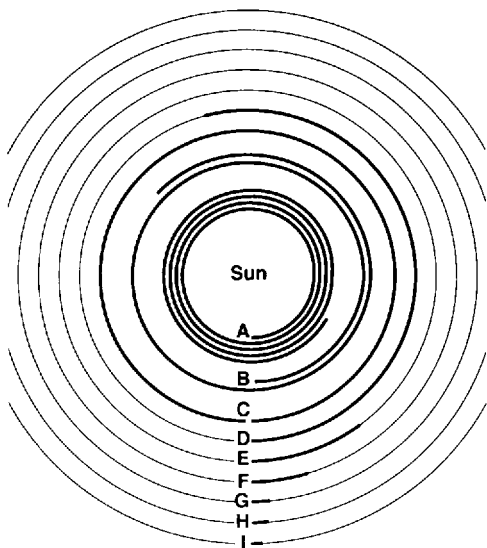
**Mean distance from the Sun**

<b>Planet</b>	<b>mi</b>	<b>km</b>
Mercury	36,000,000	58,000,000
Venus	67,000,000	108,000,000
Earth	93,000,000	150,000,000
Mars	141,000,000	227,000,000
Jupiter	484,000,000	778,000,000
Saturn	887,000,000	1,427,000,000
Uranus	1,784,000,000	2,869,000,000
Neptune	2,796,000,000	4,497,000,000
Pluto	3,661,000,000	5,891,000,000

**Closest distance to the Earth**

<b>Planet</b>	<b>mi</b>	<b>km</b>
Mercury	50,000,000	80,800,000
Venus	25,000,000	40,400,000
Mars	35,000,000	56,800,000
Jupiter	367,000,000	591,000,000
Saturn	744,000,000	1,198,000,000
Uranus	1,607,000,000	2,585,000,000
Pluto*	2,670,000,000	4,297,000,000
Neptune	2,678,000,000	4,308,000,000

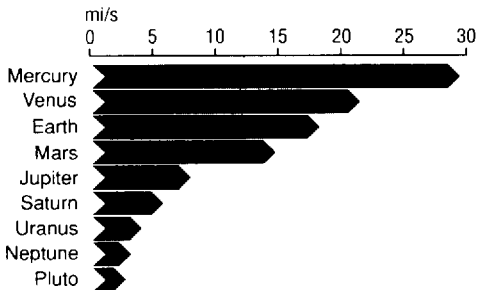
\*Between 1979 and 1999 Pluto will be closer to the Earth than Neptune because of the unusual shape of its orbit.

**The solar system – Orbits and rotation**

**Sidereal period**

Sidereal period is the time it takes a planet to orbit the Sun. Planets' orbital speeds vary, as does their distance from the Sun, so these periods are different for each planet. The diagram shows how far each planet travels in its orbit during the time it takes the Earth to complete one orbit (approximately 1 year).

	<b>Sidereal period</b>	<b>Average orbital speed</b>
<b>A</b> Mercury	88.0 days	28.75 mi/s
<b>B</b> Venus	224.7 days	21.7 mi/s
<b>C</b> Earth	365.3 days	18.5 mi/s
<b>D</b> Mars	687.0 days	14.97 mi/s
<b>E</b> Jupiter	11.86 years	8.14 mi/s
<b>F</b> Saturn	29.46 years	5.97 mi/s
<b>G</b> Uranus	84.01 years	4.23 mi/s
<b>H</b> Neptune	164.8 years	3.36 mi/s
<b>I</b> Pluto	247.7 years	2.92 mi/s



**Light years**

The table below lists standard abbreviations and equivalents for the units used in measuring astronomical distances. These are very large units and are related to the Earth's orbit.

A light year (ly) is the distance light travels – at its speed of 186,282 mi/s – through space over a tropical year.

An astronomical unit (au) is the mean distance between the Earth and the Sun.

A parsec (pc) is the distance at which a baseline of 1 au in length subtends an angle of 1 second.

$$1 \text{ au} = 93,000,000 \text{ mi} = 149,600,000 \text{ km}$$

$$1 \text{ ly} = 5,878,000,000,000 \text{ mi} = 9,460,500,000,000 \text{ km}$$

$$1 \text{ pc} = 19,174,000,000,000 \text{ mi} = 30,857,200,000,000 \text{ km}$$

$$1 \text{ ly} = 63,240 \text{ au}$$

$$1 \text{ pc} = 206,265 \text{ au} = 3.262 \text{ ly}$$

## Planetary data

	Mercury	Venus	Earth
<b>Mean distance from Sun</b>	0.39 au	0.72 au	1.00 au
<b>Distance at perihelion</b>	0.31 au	0.72 au	0.98 au
<b>Distance at aphelion</b>	0.47 au	0.73 au	1.02 au
<b>Closest distance to Earth</b>	0.54 au	0.27 au	
<b>Average orbital speed</b>	28.75 mi/s	21.7 mi/s	18.5 mi/s
<b>Rotation period</b>	58 days 15 hr	243 days	23 hr 56 min
<b>Sidereal period</b>	88 days	224.7 days	365.3 days
<b>Diameter at equator</b>	3,030 mi	7,520 mi	7,926 mi
<b>Mass (Earth's mass=1)</b>	0.06	0.82	1
<b>Surface temperature</b>	662 °F (day) -274 °F (night)	896 °F	72 °F
<b>Gravity (Earth's gravity = 1)</b>	0.38	0.88	1
<b>Density (density of water = 1)</b>	5.5	5.25	5.517
<b>Number of satellites known</b>	0	0	1
<b>Number of rings known</b>	0	0	0
<b>Main gases in atmosphere</b>	no atmosphere	Carbon dioxide	Nitrogen, oxygen

## Planetary data (continued)

	<b>Mars</b>	<b>Jupiter</b>
<b>Mean distance from Sun</b>	1.52 au	5.20 au
<b>Distance at perihelion</b>	1.38 au	4.95 au
<b>Distance at aphelion</b>	1.67 au	5.46 au
<b>Closest distance to Earth</b>	0.38 au	3.95 au
<b>Average orbital speed</b>	14.97 mi/s	8.14 mi/s
<b>Rotation period</b>	24 hr 37 min	9 hr 50 min
<b>Sidereal period</b>	687 days	11.86 years
<b>Diameter at equator</b>	4,222 mi	88,734 mi
<b>Mass (Earth's mass=1)</b>	0.11	317.9
<b>Surface temperature</b>	-9 °F	-238 °F
<b>Gravity (Earth's gravity = 1)</b>	0.38	2.64
<b>Density (density of water = 1)</b>	3.94	1.33
<b>Number of satellites known</b>	2	16
<b>Number of rings known</b>	0	1
<b>Main gases in atmosphere</b>	Carbon dioxide	Hydrogen, helium

<b>Saturn</b>	<b>Uranus</b>	<b>Neptune</b>	<b>Pluto</b>
9.54 au	19.18 au	30.06 au	39.36 au
9.01 au	18.28 au	29.80 au	29.58 au
10.07 au	20.09 au	30.32 au	49.14 au
8.01 au	17.28 au	28.80 au	28.72 au
5.97 mi/s	4.23 mi/s	3.36 mi/s	2.92 mi/s
10 hr 14 min	16 hr 10 min	18 hr 26 min	6 days 9 hr
29.46 years	84.01 years	164.8 years	247.7 years
74,566 mi	31,566 mi	30,137 mi	3,725 mi
95.2	14.6	17.2	0.002–0.003
-292 °F	-346 °F	-364 °F	-382 °F
1.15	1.17	1.2	not known
0.71	1.7	1.77	not known
19	5	2	1
1,000+	9	0	0
Hydrogen, helium	Hydrogen, helium, methane	Hydrogen, helium, methane	Methane



## 12: Earth

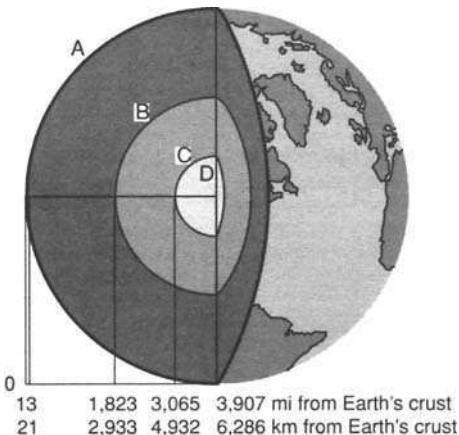
### Earth's interior

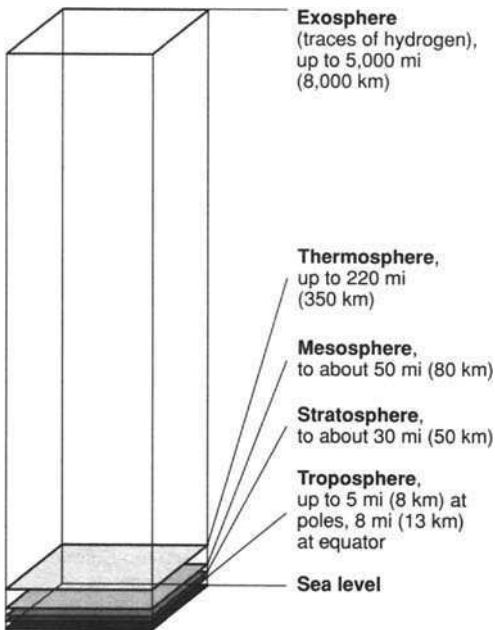
**A Crust** (under oceans) 4 mi (6 km) deep; made of basalt (a type of rock). Crust (continental): average 22 mi (35 km) deep; made of granite

**B Mantle** 1,810 mi (2,912 km) deep; probably containing peridotite (a heavy, dark rock), dunite (olivine rock), and eclogite (a dense form of basalt)

**C Outer core** 1,242 mi (1,999 km) deep; probably liquid iron with some dissolved sulfur and silicon

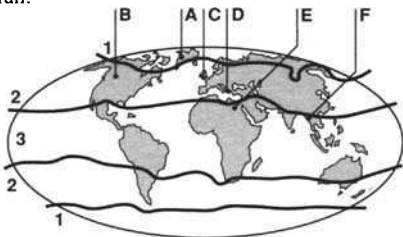
**D Inner core** 842 mi (1,354 km) deep; probably solid iron



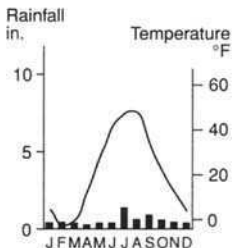
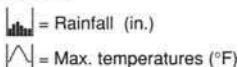
**Atmospheric layers and depths of the Earth**

## Climates

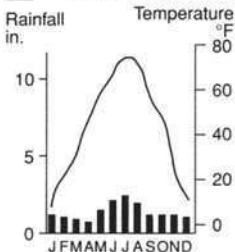
The climate of a region is primarily the result of location (latitude and longitude); altitude (height above sea level); the air pressure; the wind patterns; and the rainfall.



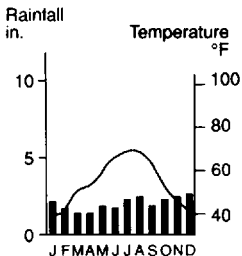
- 1 Polar climate zone  
2 Temperate climate zone  
3 Tropical climate zone



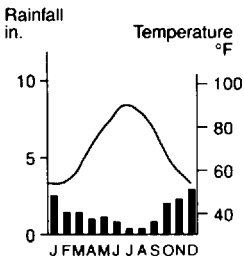
**A Polar**  
Thule (Greenland)  
Total: 4 in



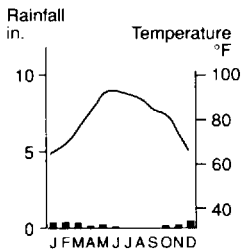
**B Cold temperate (continental)**  
Peace River (Canada)  
Total: 15 in



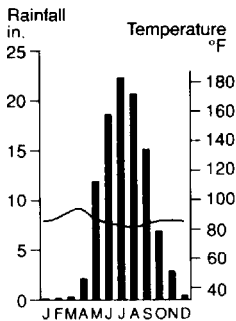
**C Cool temperate (marine)**  
London (UK)  
Total: 23 in



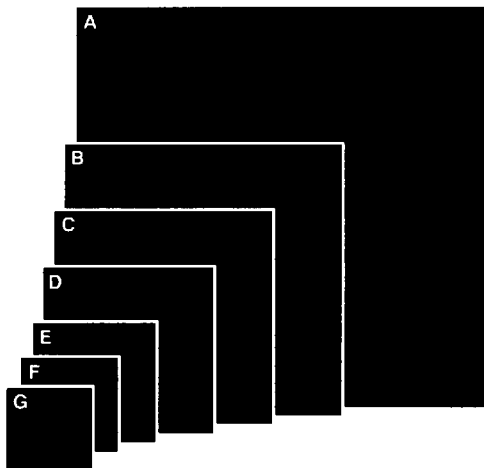
**D Warm temperate**  
Athens (Greece)  
Total: 16 in



**E Tropical (desert)**  
Cairo (Egypt)  
Total: 1 in

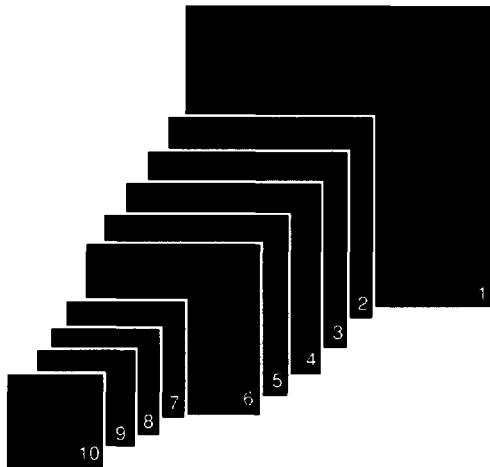


**F Tropical (monsoon)**  
Yangon (Myanmar)  
Total: 103 in

**Continents**

<b>A</b> Asia	17,085,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	44,250,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>B</b> Africa	11,685,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	30,264,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>C</b> N. America	9,420,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	24,398,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>D</b> S. America	6,870,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	17,793,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>E</b> Antarctica	5,100,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	13,209,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>F</b> Europe	3,825,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	9,907,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>G</b> Australasia	3,295,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	8,534,000 km <sup>2</sup>

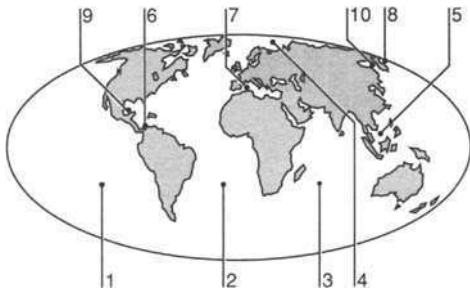
## Largest countries

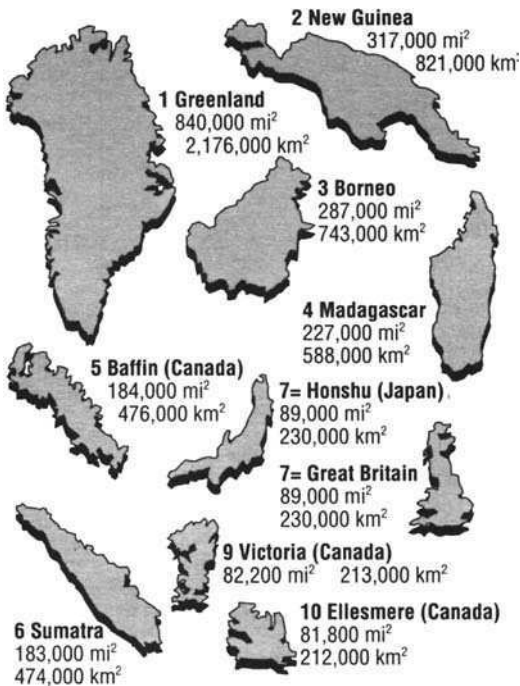


1	Russian Federation	6,593,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	17,075,000 km <sup>2</sup>
2	Canada	3,852,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	9,976,000 km <sup>2</sup>
3	China	3,692,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	9,561,000 km <sup>2</sup>
4	USA	3,676,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	9,520,000 km <sup>2</sup>
5	Brazil	3,286,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	8,512,000 km <sup>2</sup>
6	Australia	2,966,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	7,682,000 km <sup>2</sup>
7	India	1,269,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	3,288,000 km <sup>2</sup>
8	Argentina	1,072,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	2,777,000 km <sup>2</sup>
9	Sudan	968,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	2,506,000 km <sup>2</sup>
10	Zaïre	905,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	2,345,000 km <sup>2</sup>

**Oceans and seas**

	<b>mi<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>
<b>1</b> Pacific Ocean	63,800,000	165,242,000
<b>2</b> Atlantic Ocean	31,800,000	82,362,000
<b>3</b> Indian Ocean	28,400,000	73,556,000
<b>4</b> Arctic Ocean	5,400,000	13,986,000
<b>5</b> South China Sea	1,149,000	2,975,000
<b>6</b> Caribbean Sea	1,063,000	2,753,000
<b>7</b> Mediterranean Sea	967,000	2,505,000
<b>8</b> Bering Sea	876,000	2,269,000
<b>9</b> Gulf of Mexico	596,000	1,544,000
<b>10</b> Sea of Okhotsk	590,000	1,528,000

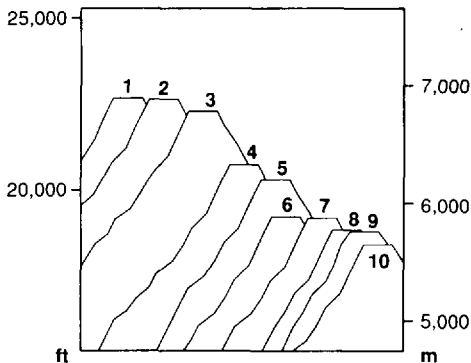


**Largest (single) islands**

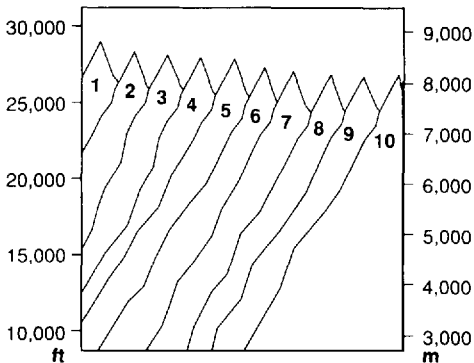


## Volcanoes and mountains

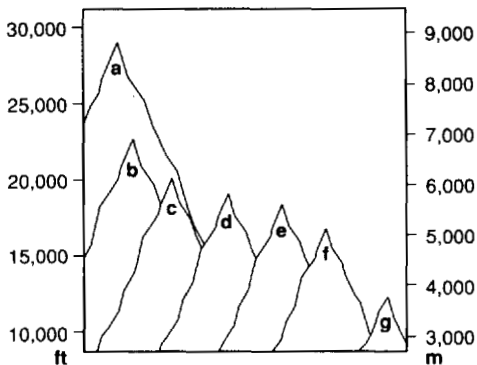
### Highest volcanoes



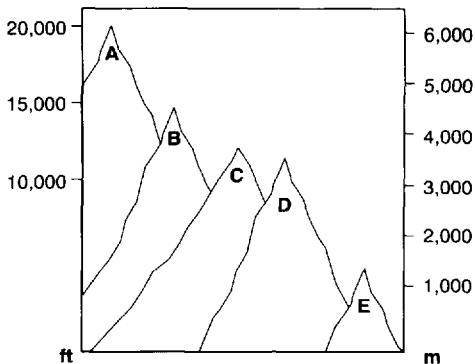
1	Ojos del Salado	S. America	22,590 ft	6,885 m
2	Pissis	S. America	22,580 ft	6,882 m
3	Llullaillaco*	S. America	22,110 ft	6,739 m
4	Chimborazo	S. America	20,703 ft	6,310 m
5	McKinley	N. America	20,320 ft	6,194 m
6	Cotopaxi'	S. America	19,344 ft	5,896 m
7	Kilimanjaro	Africa	19,340 ft	5,895 m
8	Antisana'	S. America	18,892 ft	5,758 m
9	Citlaltepetl	N. America	18,853 ft	5,746 m
10	Elbrus	Europe	18,480 ft	5,633 m
	*Quiescent	'Active		

**Highest mountains**

<b>1</b>	Everest	Himalayas	29,029 ft	8,848 m
<b>2</b>	K2 (Godwin Austen)	Himalayas	28,251 ft	8,611 m
<b>3</b>	Kanchenjunga	Himalayas	28,208 ft	8,598 m
<b>4</b>	Lhotse	Himalayas	27,923 ft	8,511 m
<b>5</b>	Yalung Kang	Himalayas	27,893 ft	8,502 m
<b>6</b>	Makalu	Himalayas	27,824 ft	8,481 m
<b>7</b>	Dhaulagiri	Himalayas	26,811 ft	8,172 m
<b>8</b>	Manaslu	Himalayas	26,758 ft	8,156 m
<b>9</b>	Cho Oyu	Himalayas	26,748 ft	8,153 m
<b>10</b>	Nanga Parbat	Himalayas	26,660 ft	8,126 m

**Highest mountain in each continent**

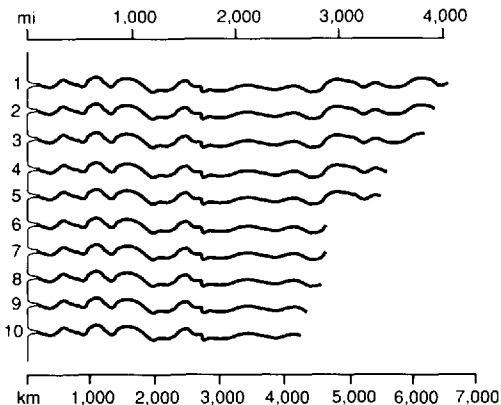
<b>a</b> Everest	Asia	29,029 ft	8,848 m
<b>b</b> Aconcagua	S. America	22,834 ft	6,960 m
<b>c</b> McKinley	N. America	20,320 ft	6,194 m
<b>d</b> Kilimanjaro	Africa	19,340 ft	5,895 m
<b>e</b> Elbrus	Europe	18,480 ft	5,633 m
<b>f</b> Vinson Massif	Antarctica	16,863 ft	5,140 m
<b>g</b> Cook	Australasia	12,349 ft	3,764 m

**Highest mountain in selected countries**

<b>A</b> McKinley	USA	20,320 ft	6,194 m
<b>B</b> Whitney	USA	14,494 ft	4,418 m
<b>C</b> Fujiyama (Fuji)	Japan	12,388 ft	3,776 m
<b>D</b> Cook	New Zealand	12,349 ft	3,764 m
<b>E</b> Ben Nevis	UK	4,406 ft	1,343 m

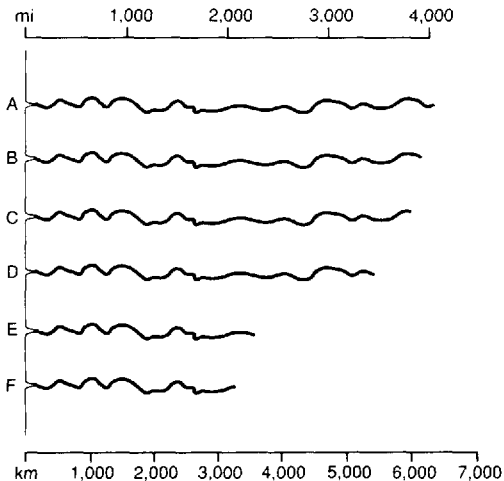
**Longest rivers**

<b>1</b>	Nile	Africa	4,132 mi	6,650 km
<b>2</b>	Amazon	S. America	4,000 mi	6,437 km
<b>3</b>	Mississippi- Missouri- Red Rock	N. America	3,860 mi	6,212 km
<b>4</b>	Ob-Irtysh	Asia	3,461 mi	5,570 km
<b>5</b>	Yangtze (Chang)	Asia	3,430 mi	5,520 km
<b>6</b>	Huang He	Asia	2,903 mi	4,672 km
<b>7</b>	Congo (Zaire)	Africa	2,900 mi	4,667 km
<b>8</b>	Amur	Asia	2,802 mi	4,509 km
<b>9</b>	Lena	Asia	2,653 mi	4,270 km
<b>10</b>	Mackenzie	N. America	2,635 mi	4,241 km

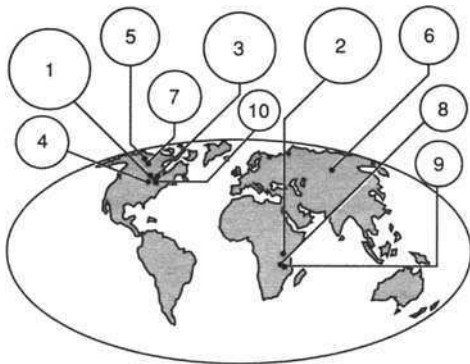


**Longest in its continent**

<b>A</b> Africa	Nile	4,132 mi	6,650 km
<b>B</b> S. America	Amazon	4,000 mi	6,437 km
<b>C</b> N. America	Mississippi- Missouri- Red Rock	3,860 mi	6,212 km
<b>D</b> Asia	Ob-Irtysh	3,461 mi	5,570 km
<b>E</b> Europe	Volga	2,293 mi	3,690 km
<b>F</b> Australasia	Murray	2,000 mi	3,219 km



### Largest lakes



<b>1</b>	Superior	31,800 mi <sup>2</sup>	82,400 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>2</b>	Victoria	26,800 mi <sup>2</sup>	69,500 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>3</b>	Huron	23,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	59,600 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>4</b>	Michigan	22,400 mi <sup>2</sup>	58,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>5</b>	Great Bear	12,300 mi <sup>2</sup>	31,800 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>6</b>	Baykal	12,200 mi <sup>2</sup>	31,500 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>7</b>	Great Slave	11,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	28,400 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>8</b>	Tanganyika	11,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	28,400 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>9</b>	Malawi	10,900 mi <sup>2</sup>	28,200 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>10</b>	Erie	9,900 mi <sup>2</sup>	25,700 km <sup>2</sup>

**Largest waterfalls**

**1** Angel, Venezuela  
3,212 ft (979 m)

**2** Tugela, S. Africa  
3,110 ft (948 m)

**3** Utigørd, Norway  
2,625 ft (800 m)

**4** Mongefossen, Norway  
2,540 ft (774 m)

**5** Yosemite, USA  
2,425 ft (739 m)

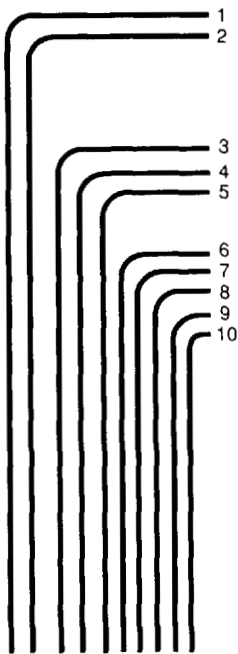
**6** Østre Mardola Foss,  
Norway  
2,154 ft (657 m)

**7** Tyssestrengane, Norway  
2,120 ft (646 m)

**8** Kukenaom, Venezuela  
2,000 ft (610 m)

**9** Sutherland, N. Zealand  
1,904 ft (580 m)

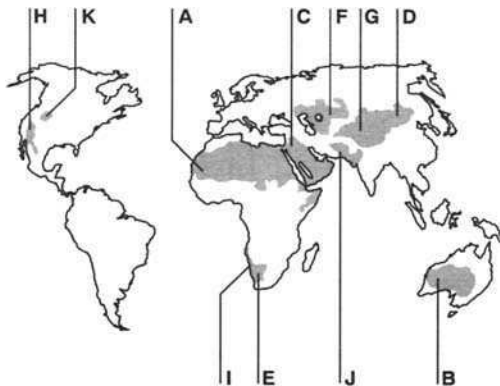
**10** Kjellfossen, Norway  
1,841 ft (561 m)





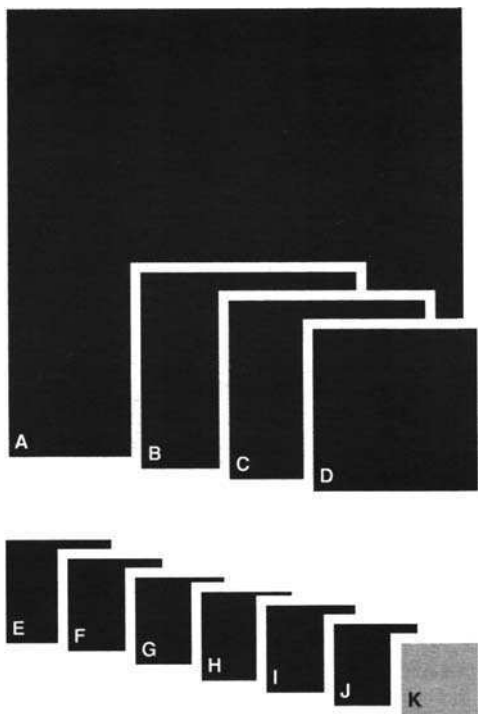
**Largest deserts**

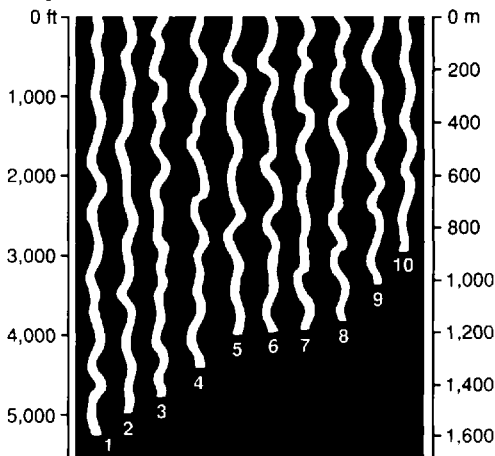
<b>A</b> Sahara	3,242,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	8,397,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>B</b> Australian	598,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	1,549,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>C</b> Arabian	502,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	1,300,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>D</b> Gobi	401,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	1,039,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>E</b> Kalahari	201,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	521,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>F</b> Turkestan	139,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	360,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>G</b> Takla Makan	124,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	321,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>H</b> Sonoran	120,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	311,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>I</b> Namib	120,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	311,000 km <sup>2</sup>
<b>J</b> Thar	100,000 mi <sup>2</sup>	259,000 km <sup>2</sup>



**K** Wyoming 98,000 mi<sup>2</sup> 254,000 km<sup>2</sup>

The sizes of the largest deserts are compared (opposite) to the size of Wyoming.



**Deepest caves**

		ft	m
<b>1</b>	Réseau Jean Bernard	France	5,256 1,602
<b>2</b>	Shakta Pantjukhina	Russian Caucasus	4,947 1,508
<b>3</b>	Sistema del Trave	Spain	4,728 1,441
<b>4</b>	San Agustín	Mexico	4,439 1,353
<b>5</b>	Schwersystem	Austria	3,999 1,219
<b>6</b>	Abisso Olivifer	Italy	3,970 1,210
<b>7</b>	Veliko Fbrego	Former Yugoslavia	3,930 1,198
<b>8</b>	Anou Ifflis	Algeria	3,802 1,159
<b>9</b>	Siebenhengste System	Switzerland	3,346 1,020
<b>10</b>	Jama u Vjetrena brda	Former Yugoslavia	2,943 897

**Capitals of the world****Africa**

ALGERIA Algiers  
ANGOLA Luanda  
BENIN Porto-Novo  
BOTSWANA Gaborone  
BURKINA FASO  
Ouagadougou  
BURUNDI Bujumbura  
CAMEROON Yaoundé  
CAPE VERDE Praia  
CENTRAL AFRICAN  
REPUBLIC Bangui  
CHAD N'Djamena  
COMOROS Moroni  
CONGO Brazzaville  
DJIBOUTI Djibouti  
EGYPT Cairo  
EQUATORIAL GUINEA  
Malabo  
ERITREA Asmara  
ETHIOPIA Addis Ababa  
GABON Libreville  
GAMBIA Banjul  
GHANA Accra  
GUINEA Conakry  
GUINEA-BISSAU  
Bissau  
IVORY COAST  
(CÔTE D'IVOIRE)  
Yamoussoukro/Abidjan  
KENYA Nairobi

LESOTHO Maseru  
LIBERIA Monrovia  
LIBYA Tripoli  
MADAGASCAR  
Antananarivo  
MALAWI Lilongwe  
MALI Bamako  
MAURITANIA  
Nouakchott  
MAURITIUS Port Louis  
MOROCCO Rabat  
MOZAMBIQUE Maputo  
NAMIBIA Windhoek  
NIGER Niamey  
NIGERIA Abuja  
RWANDA Kigali  
SÃO TOMÉ AND  
PRÍNCIPE São Tomé  
SENEGAL Dakar  
SEYCHELLES Victoria  
SIERRA LEONE Freetown  
SOMALIA Mogadishu  
SOUTH AFRICA  
Cape Town/ Pretoria  
SUDAN Khartoum  
SWAZILAND Mbabane  
TANZANIA Dodoma  
TOGO Lomé  
TUNISIA Tunis  
UGANDA Kampala  
ZAÏRE Kinshasa  
ZAMBIA Lusaka

ZIMBABWE Harare

**Asia and Middle East**

AFGHANISTAN Kabul

BAHRAIN Manama

BANGLADESH Dhaka

BHUTAN Thimphu

BRUNEI Bandar Seri

Begawan

CAMBODIA

Phnom Penh

CHINA Beijing

INDIA New Delhi

INDONESIA Jakarta

IRAN Tehran

IRAQ Baghdad

ISRAEL Jerusalem

JAPAN Tokyo

JORDAN Amman

KAZAKHSTAN Alma-

Ata

KIRGHIZIA Frunze

KOREA, NORTH

Pyongyang

KOREA, SOUTH Seoul

KUWAIT Kuwait City

LAOS Vientiane

LEBANON Beirut

MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur

MALDIVES Malé

MONGOLIA Ulan Bator

MYANMAR(Burma)

Yangon (Rangoon)

NEPAL Kathmandu

OMAN Muscat

PAKISTAN Islamabad

PHILIPPINES Manila

QATAR Doha

SAUDI ARABIA Riyadh

SINGAPORE Singapore

SRI LANKA Colombo

SYRIA Damascus

TADZHIKISTAN

Dushanbe

THAILAND Bangkok

TURKMENISTAN

Ashkhabad

UNITED ARAB

EMIRATES Abu Dhabi

UZBEKISTAN Tashkent

VIETNAM Hanoi

YEMEN Sana'a

**Europe**

ALBANIA Tirana

ANDORRA

Andorra la Vella

ARMENIA Yerevan

AUSTRIA Vienna

AZERBAIJAN Baku

BELARUS Minsk

BELGIUM Brussels

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	PORTUGAL
Sarajevo	Lisbon
BULGARIA	ROMANIA
Sofia	Bucharest
CROATIA	RUSSIA
Zagreb	Moscow
CYPRUS	SAN MARINO
Nicosia	San Marino
CZECH REPUBLIC	SLOVAKIA
Prague	Bratislava
DENMARK	SLOVENIA
Copenhagen	Ljubljana
ESTONIA	SPAIN
Tallinn	Madrid
FINLAND	SWEDEN
Helsinki	Stockholm
FRANCE	SWITZERLAND
Paris	Bern
GEORGIA	TURKEY
Tbilisi	Ankara
GERMANY	UKRAINE
Berlin	Kiev
GREECE	UNITED KINGDOM
Athens	London
HUNGARY	VATICAN CITY
Budapest	Vatican city
ICELAND	YUGOSLAVIA
Reykjavik	Belgrade
IRELAND (Eire)	
Dublin	<b>Australasia</b>
ITALY	AUSTRALIA
Rome	Canberra
LATVIA	FIJI
Riga	Suva
LIECHTENSTEIN	KIRIBATI
Vaduz	Tarawa
LITHUANIA	MARSHALL ISLANDS
Vilnius	Dalap-Uliga-Darrit
LUXEMBOURG	MICRONESIA
Luxembourg	Kolonia
MACEDONIA	NAURU
Skopje	Yaren
MALTA	NEW ZEALAND
Valletta	Wellington
MOLDOVA	PALAU
Kishinev	Koror
MONACO	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Monaco-Ville	Port Moresby
NETHERLANDS	
The Hague/Amsterdam	
NORWAY	
Oslo	
POLAND	
Warsaw	

**SOLOMON ISLANDS**

Honiara

**TONGA** Nuku'alofa**TUVALU** Funafuti**VANUATU** Port-Vila**WESTERN SAMOA** Apia**South America****ARGENTINA** Buenos

Aires

**BOLIVIA** La Paz/Sucre**BRAZIL** Brasília**CHILE** Santiago**COLOMBIA** Bogotá**ECUADOR** Quito**FRENCH GUIANA**

Cayenne

**GUYANA** Georgetown**PARAGUAY** Asunción**PERU** Lima**SURINAME** Paramaribo**URUGUAY** Montevideo**VENEZUELA** Caracas**North and Central****America****ANTIGUA AND**

BARBUDA St. John's

**BAHAMAS** Nassau**BARBADOS** Bridgetown**BELIZE** Belmopan**CANADA** Ottawa**COSTA RICA** San José**CUBA** Havana**DOMINICA** Roseau**DOMINICAN****REPUBLIC** Santo

Domingo

**EL SALVADOR**

San Salvador

**GREENLAND** Nuuk**GRENADA** St. George's**GUATEMALA**

Guatemala City

**HAITI** Port-au-Prince**HONDURAS**

Tegucigalpa

**JAMAICA** Kingston**MEXICO** Mexico City**NICARAGUA** Managua**PANAMA** Panama City**ST. LUCIA** Castries**ST. CHRISTOPHER**

AND NEVIS Basseterre

**ST. VINCENT AND THE****GRENADINES**

Kingstown

**TRINIDAD AND**

TOBAGO Port of Spain

**UNITED STATES OF****AMERICA**

Washington D.C.